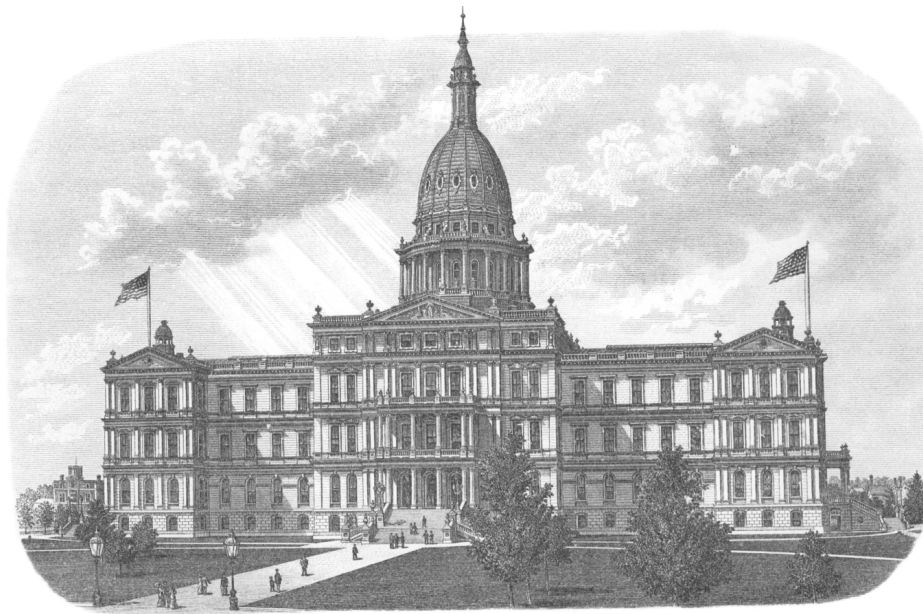


# Michigan Register

Issue No. 4 – 2019 (Published March 15, 2019)



# GRAPHIC IMAGES IN THE MICHIGAN REGISTER

## COVER DRAWING

### *Michigan State Capitol:*

This image, with flags flying to indicate that both chambers of the legislature are in session, may have originated as an etching based on a drawing or a photograph. The artist is unknown. The drawing predates the placement of the statue of Austin T. Blair on the capitol grounds in 1898.

(Michigan State Archives)

## PAGE GRAPHICS

### *Capitol Dome:*

The architectural rendering of the Michigan State Capitol's dome is the work of Elijah E. Myers, the building's renowned architect. Myers inked the rendering on linen in late 1871 or early 1872. Myers' fine draftsmanship, the hallmark of his work, is clearly evident.

Because of their size, few architectural renderings of the 19<sup>th</sup> century have survived. Michigan is fortunate that many of Myers' designs for the Capitol were found in the building's attic in the 1950's. As part of the state's 1987 sesquicentennial celebration, they were conserved and deposited in the Michigan State Archives.

(Michigan State Archives)

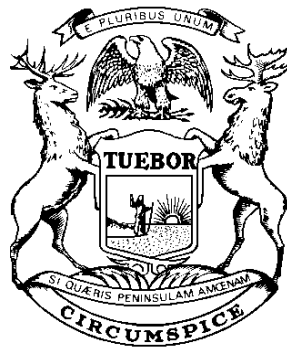
### *East Elevation of the Michigan State Capitol:*

When Myers' drawings were discovered in the 1950's, this view of the Capitol – the one most familiar to Michigan citizens – was missing. During the building's recent restoration (1989-1992), this drawing was commissioned to recreate the architect's original rendering of the east (front) elevation.

(Michigan Capitol Committee)

# Michigan Register

Published pursuant to § 24.208 of  
The Michigan Compiled Laws



Issue No. 4— 2019

(This issue, published March 15, 2019, contains  
documents filed from February 15, 2019 to March 1, 2019)

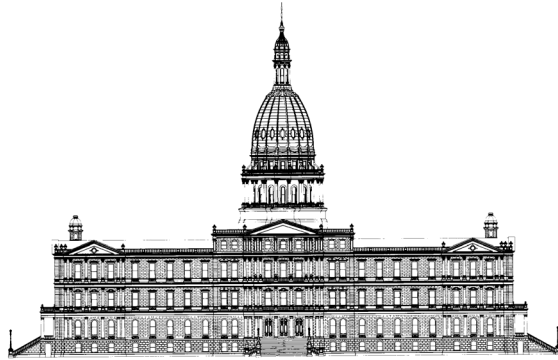
Compiled and Published by the  
**Office of Regulatory Reinvention**

© 2019 by Office of Regulatory Reinvention, State of Michigan  
All rights reserved.  
Printed in the United States of America

**Michigan Register (ISSN 0892-3124)**. Published twice per month, with a cumulative index, by the Office of Regulatory Reinvention, pursuant to §24.208 of the Michigan Compiled Laws. Subscription \$400.00 per year, postpaid to points in the U.S. First class postage paid at Lansing, Michigan. Direct all mail concerning subscriptions to Office of Regulatory Reinvention, Romney Building – Eight Floor, 111 S. Capitol, Lansing, MI 48909

Scott Hiipakka, Executive Director, Office of Performance and Transformation; **Deidre O’Berry**, Administrative Rules Specialist for Operations and Publications.

**Gretchen Whitmer, Governor**



**Garlin Gilchrist, Lieutenant Governor**

---

## PREFACE

---

### PUBLICATION AND CONTENTS OF THE MICHIGAN REGISTER

The Office of Regulatory Reform publishes the *Michigan Register*.

While several statutory provisions address the publication and contents of the *Michigan Register*, two are of particular importance.

**24.208 Michigan register; publication; cumulative index; contents; public subscription; fee; synopsis of proposed rule or guideline; transmitting copies to office of regulatory reform.**

Sec. 8.

(1) The office of regulatory reform shall publish the Michigan register at least once each month. The Michigan register shall contain all of the following:

- (a) Executive orders and executive reorganization orders.
- (b) On a cumulative basis, the numbers and subject matter of the enrolled senate and house bills signed into law by the governor during the calendar year and the corresponding public act numbers.
- (c) On a cumulative basis, the numbers and subject matter of the enrolled senate and house bills vetoed by the governor during the calendar year.
- (d) Proposed administrative rules.
- (e) Notices of public hearings on proposed administrative rules.
- (f) Administrative rules filed with the secretary of state.
- (g) Emergency rules filed with the secretary of state.
- (h) Notice of proposed and adopted agency guidelines.
- (i) Other official information considered necessary or appropriate by the office of regulatory reform.
- (j) Attorney general opinions.
- (k) All of the items listed in section 7(m) after final approval by the certificate of need commission under section 22215 of the public health code, 1978 PA 368, MCL 333.22215.

(2) The office of regulatory reform shall publish a cumulative index for the Michigan register.

(3) The Michigan register shall be available for public subscription at a fee reasonably calculated to cover publication and distribution costs.

(4) If publication of an agency's proposed rule or guideline or an item described in subsection (1)(k) would be unreasonably expensive or lengthy, the office of regulatory reform may publish a brief synopsis of the proposed rule or guideline or item described in subsection (1)(k), including information on how to obtain a complete copy of the proposed rule or guideline or item described in subsection (1)(k) from the agency at no cost.

(5) An agency shall electronically transmit a copy of the proposed rules and notice of public hearing to the office of regulatory reform for publication in the Michigan register.

**4.1203 Michigan register fund; creation; administration; expenditures; disposition of money received from sale of Michigan register and amounts paid by state agencies; use of fund; price of Michigan register; availability of text on internet; copyright or other proprietary interest; fee prohibited; definition.**

Sec. 203.

- (1) The Michigan register fund is created in the state treasury and shall be administered by the office of regulatory reform. The fund shall be expended only as provided in this section.
- (2) The money received from the sale of the Michigan register, along with those amounts paid by state agencies pursuant to section 57 of the administrative procedures act of 1969, 1969 PA 306, MCL 24.257, shall be deposited with the state treasurer and credited to the Michigan register fund.
- (3) The Michigan register fund shall be used to pay the costs of preparing, printing, and distributing the Michigan register.
- (4) The department of management and budget shall sell copies of the Michigan register at a price determined by the office of regulatory reform not to exceed the cost of preparation, printing, and distribution.
- (5) Notwithstanding section 204, beginning January 1, 2001, the office of regulatory reform shall make the text of the Michigan register available to the public on the internet.
- (6) The information described in subsection (5) that is maintained by the office of regulatory reform shall be made available in the shortest feasible time after the information is available. The information described in subsection (5) that is not maintained by the office of regulatory reform shall be made available in the shortest feasible time after it is made available to the office of regulatory reform.
- (7) Subsection (5) does not alter or relinquish any copyright or other proprietary interest or entitlement of this state relating to any of the information made available under subsection (5).
- (8) The office of regulatory reform shall not charge a fee for providing the Michigan register on the internet as provided in subsection (5).
- (9) As used in this section, "Michigan register" means that term as defined in section 5 of the administrative procedures act of 1969, 1969 PA 306, MCL 24.205.

**CITATION TO THE MICHIGAN REGISTER**

The *Michigan Register* is cited by year and issue number. For example, 2001 MR 1 refers to the year of issue (2001) and the issue number (1).

**CLOSING DATES AND PUBLICATION SCHEDULE**

The deadlines for submitting documents to the Office of Regulatory Reinvention for publication in the *Michigan Register* are the first and fifteenth days of each calendar month, unless the submission day falls on a Saturday, Sunday, or legal holiday, in which event the deadline is extended to include the next day which is not a Saturday, Sunday, or legal holiday. Documents filed or received after 5:00 p.m. on the closing date of a filing period will appear in the succeeding issue of the *Michigan Register*.

The Office of Regulatory Reinvention is not responsible for the editing and proofreading of documents submitted for publication.

Documents submitted for publication should be delivered or mailed in an electronic format to the following address: MICHIGAN REGISTER, Office of Regulatory Reinvention, Romney Building – Eight Floor, 111 S. Capitol, Lansing, MI 48909

### **RELATIONSHIP TO THE MICHIGAN ADMINISTRATIVE CODE**

The *Michigan Administrative Code* (1979 edition), which contains all permanent administrative rules in effect as of December 1979, was, during the period 1980-83, updated each calendar quarter with the publication of a paperback supplement. An annual supplement contained those permanent rules, which had appeared in the 4 quarterly supplements covering that year.

Quarterly supplements to the Code were discontinued in January 1984, and replaced by the monthly publication of permanent rules and emergency rules in the *Michigan Register*. Annual supplements have included the full text of those permanent rules that appear in the twelve monthly issues of the *Register* during a given calendar year. Emergency rules published in an issue of the *Register* are noted in the annual supplement to the Code.

### **SUBSCRIPTIONS AND DISTRIBUTION**

The *Michigan Register*, a publication of the State of Michigan, is available for public subscription at a cost of \$400.00 per year. Submit subscription requests to: Office of Regulatory Reinvention, Romney Building –Eight Floor, 111 S. Capitol Avenue, Lansing, MI 48909. Checks Payable: State of Michigan. Any questions should be directed to the Office of Regulatory Reinvention (517) 335-8658.

### **INTERNET ACCESS**

The *Michigan Register* can be viewed free of charge on the Internet web site of the Office of Regulatory Reinvention: [www.michigan.gov/orr](http://www.michigan.gov/orr).

Issue 2000-3 and all subsequent editions of the *Michigan Register* can be viewed on the Office of Regulatory Reinvention Internet web site. The electronic version of the *Register* can be navigated using the blue highlighted links found in the Contents section. Clicking on a highlighted title will take the reader to related text, clicking on a highlighted header above the text will return the reader to the Contents section.

Executive Director,  
Office of Performance and Transformation



## 2019 PUBLICATION SCHEDULE

Issue No.	Closing Date for Filing or Submission Of Documents (5 p.m.)	Publication Date
1	January 15, 2019	February 1, 2019
2	February 1, 2019	February 15, 2019
3	February 15, 2019	March 1, 2019
4	March 1, 2019	March 15, 2019
5	March 15, 2019	April 1, 2019
6	April 1, 2019	April 15, 2019
7	April 15, 2019	May 1, 2019
8	May 1, 2019	May 15, 2019
9	May 15, 2019	June 1, 2019
10	June 1, 2019	June 15, 2019
11	June 15, 2019	July 1, 2019
12	July 1, 2019	July 15, 2019
13	July 15, 2019	August 1, 2019
14	August 1, 2019	August 15, 2019
15	August 15, 2019	September 1, 2019
16	September 1, 2019	September 15, 2019
17	September 15, 2019	October 1, 2019
18	October 1, 2019	October 15, 2019
19	October 15, 2019	November 1, 2019
20	November 1, 2019	November 15, 2019
21	November 15, 2019	December 1, 2019
22	December 1, 2019	December 15, 2019
23	December 15, 2019	January 1, 2020
24	January 1, 2020	January 15, 2020

# CONTENTS

---

## ADMINISTRATIVE RULES FILED WITH SECRETARY OF STATE

---

### Department of Education

Superintendent of Public Instruction (2018-066) School Administrator Certification Code .....	2-9
--	-----

### Department of Education

Superintendent of Public Instruction (2018-067) Certification and Licensure of School Counselors .....	10-16
---	-------

### Department of Education

Superintendent of Public Instruction (2018-068) School Psychologist Certificate Code.....	17-22
--	-------

### Department of Education

Superintendent of Public Instruction (2018-069) Teacher Certification Code.....	23-40
--	-------

### Department of Treasury

Bureau of Tax Policy (2019-019) Motor Fuel Tax Rules .....	41-41
---	-------

---

## EXECUTIVE ORDERS AND EXECUTIVE REORGANIZATION ORDERS

---

Executive Order No. 2019-6 Department of Environmental Quality, Department of Licensing and Regulatory Affairs, Department of Natural Resources, Department of Technology, Management, and Budget, Creating Department of Environment, Great Lakes, and Energy Executive Reorganization.....	43-57
--	-------

Executive Order No. 2019-7 Department of Agriculture and Rural Development, Department of Licensing and Regulatory Affairs Executive Reorganization.....	58-63
---	-------

---

## MICHIGAN ADMINISTRATIVE CODE TABLE

---

Table (2019 Session) .....	65-68
----------------------------	-------

---

## CUMULATIVE INDEX

---

Cumulative Index (2019).....	69-71
------------------------------	-------

---

**BILLS SIGNED INTO LAW OR VETOED**

---

Appendix Table 1 (2018 Session) (Legislative Service Bureau Pages (1-76)).....72-72

---

**ADMINISTRATIVE RULES  
FILED WITH THE SECRETARY OF STATE**

---

*MCL 24.208 states in part:*

*“Sec. 8. (1) The Office of Regulatory Reform shall publish the Michigan register at least once each month. The Michigan register shall contain all of the following:*

\*       \*       \*

*(f) Administrative rules filed with the secretary of state.”*

---

**ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**

---

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR CERTIFICATION CODE

Filed with the secretary of state on February 20, 2019

These rules become effective immediately upon filing with the secretary of state unless adopted under section 33, 44, or 45a(6) of the administrative procedures act of 1969, 1969 PA 306, MCL 24.233, 24.244, and 24.245a. Rules adopted under these sections become effective 7 days after filing with the secretary of state.

(By authority conferred on the superintendent of public instruction by sections 1246 and 1536 of the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.1246 and 380.1536, and Executive Reorganization Order No. 1996-6, MCL 388.993)

R 380.101, R 380.102, R 380.103, R 380.104, R 380.105, R 380.106, R 380.107, R 380.109, R 380.111, R 380.111b, R 380.112, R 380.116, R 380.121, and R 380.124 of the Michigan Administrative Code are amended as follows:

R 380.101 Definitions.

Rule 1. As used in this code:

(a) "Alternative route school administrator preparation program" means a pathway to school administrator certification under R 380.105 offered by an approved provider that is an established state professional organization.

(b) "Annual district provided professional development" means that term as defined in R 390.1101.

(c) "Central office administrator" means 1 or both of the following:

(i) Superintendent of a school district.

(ii) An individual whose primary responsibility is administering instructional programs in a school district on a district-wide basis.

(d) "Department" means the Michigan department of education.

(e) "Education-related professional learning" means an educational opportunity intended to improve a school administrator's practice and capacity to perform the work within the profession of education, including time spent engaging with local employers or technical centers, that is 1 or more of the following:

(i) Satisfactory college semester credit hours relevant to professional development as a school administrator at a regionally accredited college or university, with 1 semester credit hour being equivalent to 25 education-related professional learning hours.

(ii) State continuing education clock hours relevant to professional development as a school administrator.

(iii) Michigan annual district provided professional development hours relevant to professional development as a school administrator.

(f) "Established state professional organization" means that term as defined in section 1536 of the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.1536.

(g) “Listed offense” means that term as defined in section 1535a of the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.1535a.

(h) “Michigan professional teaching certificate” means a certificate issued under part 3 of the teacher certification code, R 390.1133 to R 390.1138.

(i) “Performance-based professional learning program” means an approved program that requires the demonstration of knowledge, application, skills, behavior, and impact on improving leadership as measured by performance indicators.

(j) “PK-12 building administrator” means 1 or more of the following:

(i) Principal of a PK-12 school.

(ii) Assistant principal of a PK-12 school.

(iii) An individual whose primary responsibility is administering instructional programs in a PK-12 school.

(k) “PK-12 school” means a school with a single grade or any combination of grades from prekindergarten to grade 12.

(l) “Professional learning enhancement” means a school administrator certificate endorsement described in section 1536(5) of the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.1536, that the superintendent of public instruction issues under R 380.111b.

(m) “Provider” means a regionally accredited college or university or a professional association that has an approved alternative route school administrator preparation program.

(n) “Regionally accredited” means accredited by 1 of the regional accrediting agencies recognized and published by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation or its successor agency.

(o) “School administrator certificate endorsement” means the endorsement of a school administrator certificate for 1 or both of the following:

(i) PK-12 building administrator.

(ii) Central office administrator.

(p) “School administrator preparation program course of study” means the outline of courses required for completion of an approved school administrator preparation program.

(q) “School district” means that term as defined in R 390.1101.

(r) “State board” means the Michigan state board of education.

(s) “State continuing education clock hours” means hours of professional development issued through a process established and approved by the superintendent of public instruction.

#### R 380.102 Certificate and permit requirements for school administrators.

Rule 2. (1) The superintendent of public instruction may issue the following school administrator certificates under this code:

(a) School administrator (1246(1)(a)) certificate.

(b) School administrator (1246(1)(b)) certificate.

(2) An individual employed by a school district in this state on or before January 4, 2010, as a superintendent, principal, assistant principal, or other person whose primary responsibility was administering instructional programs shall hold a valid school administrator (1246(1)(a)) certificate under R 380.103.

(3) An individual initially employed by a school district in this state after January 4, 2010, as a superintendent, principal, assistant principal, or other person whose primary responsibility is administering instructional programs shall hold a valid Michigan school administrator (1246(1)(b)) certificate with the appropriate PK-12 building or central office endorsement under R 380.104, R 380.105, or R 380.106.

(4) A school district that employs a superintendent, principal, assistant principal, or other person whose primary responsibility is administering instructional programs who does not hold a valid school

administrator certificate with the appropriate endorsement under this code shall obtain a school administrator substitute permit under R 380.116.

R 380.103 School administrator (1246(1)(a)) certificate.

Rule 3. (1) The superintendent of public instruction may issue a school administrator (1246(1)(a)) certificate to an applicant based on evidence of employment by a school district in this state on or before January 4, 2010, as a superintendent, principal, assistant principal, or other person whose primary responsibility was administering instructional programs if, during the 5-year period immediately preceding the issuance of the certificate, the individual completed any combination of education-related professional learning hours, as defined in R 380.101, totaling 150 hours.

(2) Holding a valid Michigan professional teaching certificate satisfies the continuing education requirements of subrule (1) of this rule.

R 380.104 School administrator (1246(1) (b)) certificate and endorsements; Michigan traditional school administrator preparation program.

Rule 4. (1) The superintendent of public instruction may issue a school administrator (1246(1) (b)) certificate with PK-12 building endorsement to an applicant who satisfies both of the following:

(a) Possession of a master's degree or higher from a regionally accredited college or university.

(b) Completion of a Michigan approved school administrator preparation program at least at the master's degree level, including at least 18 semester hours of graduate credit in PK-12 school administration.

(2) The superintendent of public instruction may issue a school administrator (1246(1)(b)) certificate with central office endorsement to an applicant who satisfies both of the following:

(a) Possession of a master's degree or higher from a regionally accredited college or university.

(b) Completion of at least 21 semester hours of credit at the post-master's degree level in a Michigan approved school administrator preparation program, including advanced studies in PK-12 district level school administration.

(3) Credit completed in a Michigan approved school administrator preparation program for 1 level of endorsement under this rule applies toward an endorsement at the other level if the credit meets the approved program requirements.

(4) An individual who completes a Michigan approved school administrator preparation program shall apply to the department for a school administrator (1246(1)(b)) certificate.

(5) The Michigan approved school administrator preparation program provider shall recommend that the superintendent of public instruction issue a school administrator (1246(1)(b)) certificate to the applicant.

(6) The superintendent of public instruction may issue a school administrator (1246(1)(b)) certificate based on the recommendation of the Michigan approved school administrator preparation program provider.

R 380.105 School administrator (1246(1)(b)) certificate and endorsements; Michigan alternative route school administrator preparation program.

Rule 5. (1) Only an established state professional organization may offer a Michigan alternative route school administrator preparation program and all such programs shall meet state board approved PK-12 building or central office standards.

(2) A Michigan approved alternative route school administrator preparation program may admit a candidate to obtain a school administrator (1246(1)(b)) certificate and endorsement based on the assessment of a standards-based portfolio under either of the following categories:

(a) Category 1: A candidate possesses a master's or higher degree from a regionally accredited college or university.

(b) Category 2: A candidate possesses a baccalaureate degree from a regionally accredited college or university and has experience that meets at least 1 of the following during a minimum of 3 years:

(i) Successful experience as a PK-12 school administrator.

(ii) Successful experience as a central office school administrator.

(iii) Management or leadership experience in a field or fields other than PK-12 or central office administration.

(3) A candidate admitted under subrule (2)(a) or (b)(iii) of this rule to a Michigan approved alternative route school administrator preparation program shall complete a supervised internship as determined by the alternative route provider's approved program.

(4) An alternative route provider may recommend a candidate who possesses successful and valid experience for the school administrator (1246(1)(b)) certificate if the alternative route provider determines that the candidate meets all state board approved school administrator standards either by program completion or by passing a school administrator examination as approved by the superintendent of public instruction, and that the candidate completed a supervised internship if required by subrule (3) of this rule.

(5) A candidate who does not meet all state board approved standards upon review of experience shall complete additional preparation based on the alternative route provider's assessment of the standards-based portfolio and an individualized professional development plan.

(6) An assigned mentor or coach with expertise and school administrator experience shall support an alternative route school administrator preparation program participant.

(7) An alternative route provider shall annually evaluate mentor or coach effectiveness.

(8) An individual who completes a Michigan approved alternative route school administrator preparation program shall apply to the department for a school administrator (1246(1)(b)) certificate.

(9) The Michigan approved alternative route school administrator preparation program provider shall recommend that the superintendent of public instruction issue a school administrator (1246(1)(b)) certificate to the applicant.

(10) The superintendent of public instruction may issue a school administrator (1246(1)(b)) certificate based on the recommendation of the Michigan approved alternative route school administrator preparation program provider.

R 380.106 Out-of-state applicant for school administrator (1246(1)(b)) certificate.

Rule 6. (1) The superintendent of public instruction may accept a school administrator certificate from another state or a foreign country as a basis for issuance to an applicant of a comparable Michigan school administrator (1246(1)(b)) certificate.

(2) An applicant for a school administrator (1246(1)(b)) certificate who has completed an out-of-state school administrator preparation program shall present to the department evidence of state approval of the program.

R 380.107 Expiration of school administrator certificate.

Rule 7. (1) A school administrator certificate issued under this code expires 5 years from June 30 of the calendar year of issuance.

(2) A school administrator certificate holder and an employer shall be familiar with the requirements and expiration date of the certificate.

R 380.109 Renewal of school administrator certificate.



Rule 9. (1) The superintendent of public instruction may renew a school administrator certificate upon the applicant's completion, since the issuance of the most recent school administrator certificate or renewal, of any combination of education-related professional learning hours, as defined in R 380.101, totaling 150 hours.

(2) Holding a valid Michigan professional teaching certificate satisfies the requirements of subrule (1) of this rule.

(3) An individual who holds an expired Michigan school administrator certificate and a valid out-of-state school administrator certificate is eligible, upon application to the department, for one 5-year renewal of the Michigan school administrator certificate. The requirements of subrule (1) of this rule do not apply to the 1-time renewal under this subrule.

(4) A school administrator certificate renewal issued under this rule expires 5 years from June 30 of the calendar year of issuance.

R 380.111 School administrator preparation program providers; standards and approval.

Rule 11. (1) The state board shall approve standards for reviewing school administrator preparation programs.

(2) The superintendent of public instruction shall approve school administrator preparation program providers in accordance with state board approved standards.

(3) Continued approval of a school administrator preparation program by the superintendent of public instruction requires national accreditation of the preparation program provider by an accrediting body recognized by the United States Department of Education or a recommendation for approval to the superintendent of public instruction from a state review process.

R 380.111b Professional learning enhancement.

Rule 11b. (1) The department shall establish standards for approval of, and shall approve, established state professional organizations' performance-based professional learning programs that offer professional learning enhancements for issuance on school administrator certificates.

(2) Upon request of the superintendent of public instruction, an established state professional organization shall present to the department evidence of the program descriptors and performance measures of its professional learning enhancement program.

(3) The superintendent of public instruction may issue a professional learning enhancement on a school administrator certificate after the certificate holder's successful completion of an approved professional learning enhancement program.

(4) A professional learning enhancement on a school administrator certificate is valid for the period that the school administrator certificate is valid, including renewal periods.

R 380.112 Approved school administrator preparation program providers; experimental programs.

Rule 12. The superintendent of public instruction, at the request of an approved school administrator preparation program provider, may waive for a specific time particular requirements of this code for an experimental school administrator preparation program. The request must provide sufficient detail to allow assessment of the proposed experimental program and comparison with the provider's approved program. If the superintendent of public instruction grants the request, the provider shall objectively evaluate and report to the department on the effectiveness of the experiment for the time period of the waiver. The superintendent of public instruction may renew the waiver if evaluation data provide evidence of value.

R 380.116 School administrator substitute permit.

Rule 16. (1) The superintendent of public instruction may issue an initial school administrator substitute permit to a school district under this rule only if all of the following apply:

(a) The individual who applies for the permit on behalf of the school district is not the individual whom the school district will employ under the permit.

(b) The school district certifies that an appropriately certificated and endorsed school administrator is not available for the assignment.

(c) The individual whom the school district will employ under the permit earned a baccalaureate or higher degree at a regionally accredited college or university.

(d) The school district assigns a mentor to the individual whom it will employ under the permit.

(e) The department receives the fee for an approved permit prior to the first day the individual is in the assignment.

(2) In addition to obtaining a school administrator substitute permit under this rule for any other individual who is not appropriately certificated, a school district shall obtain a school administrator substitute permit for a school administrator employed under section 1246(3) of the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.1246.

(3) Upon application by the employing school district and payment of the appropriate fee, the superintendent of public instruction may renew a school administrator substitute permit under this rule not more than 3 times to place the same individual in the permitted assignment area. The following requirements apply at the time of the application for renewal:

(a) For the first renewal, the employing school district shall certify all of the following:

(i) A formal observation of the individual in the previous school year resulted in a comprehensive evaluation rating of effective or highly effective.

(ii) The individual enrolled in an approved school administrator preparation program within 6 months of employment.

(iii) The individual presented a school administrator preparation program course of study to the employing school district.

(b) For each subsequent renewal, the employing school district shall certify that the individual has made progress toward program completion as defined by the superintendent of public instruction.

(4) Subject to section 1246(3) of the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.1246, a school administrator substitute permit or renewal is valid from the issue date to the end of the academic school year specified on the permit.

(5) Subject to subrule (7) of this rule, the superintendent of public instruction may refuse to grant, refuse to renew, or revoke a school administrator substitute permit under this rule for 1 of the following reasons:

(a) Fraud, material misrepresentation, or concealment or omission of fact in the application for or the use of the permit.

(b) Conviction of the individual for whom a school district requests the permit for a crime described in section 1535a of the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.1535a.

(c) Failure to satisfy the requirements for the permit.

(6) The superintendent of public instruction may rescind a school administrator substitute permit at the request of the employing school district.

(7) The superintendent of public instruction shall refuse to grant, refuse to renew, or revoke a school administrator substitute permit if the criminal history of the individual for whom a school district requests it includes conviction of a listed offense.

R 380.121 Denial, suspension, or revocation of school administrator certificate.

Rule 21. (1) The superintendent of public instruction may refuse to grant, refuse to renew, suspend, revoke, or impose reasonable conditions on a school administrator certificate for the following reasons:

(a) Fraud, material misrepresentation, or concealment or omission of fact in the application for or the use of a school administrator certificate.

(b) Conviction of a crime described in section 1535a or 1539b of the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.1535a and 380.1539b.

(2) The superintendent of public instruction may refuse to grant or renew a school administrator certificate for failure of the applicant to meet the requirements for the certificate. After notice and an opportunity for a hearing, which the holder shall request within 15 business days after receipt of the notice, the superintendent of public instruction may rescind, suspend, or revoke a school administrator certificate for failure of the holder to meet the requirements for the certificate. If the holder does not timely request a hearing, the superintendent of public instruction shall rescind, suspend, or revoke the school administrator certificate.

R 380.124 Notice of basis for action; notice of right to hearing; informal conference to show compliance; referral for hearing.

Rule 24. Subject to summary suspension under section 1535a(2) or 1539b(2) of the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.1535a and 380.1539b, all of the following apply to action taken under R 380.121(1)(a) or (b):

(a) Not more than 7 calendar days after receiving notice that the criminal history of an applicant for or the holder of a school administrator certificate includes conviction of a crime described in section 1535a or 1539b of the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.1535a and 380.1539b, the department shall request from the court a certified copy of the judgment of conviction and sentence or other document regarding disposition of the case.

(b) Upon receipt of notice of a basis for action under R 380.121(1)(a), or not later than 10 business days after receiving documentation of a conviction under subdivision (a) of this rule, the department shall notify the applicant for or the holder of the school administrator certificate in writing of all of the following:

(i) Because of the conviction or because of the identified reason under R 380.121(1)(a), the superintendent of public instruction may deny, suspend, or revoke the school administrator certificate.

(ii) The applicant or the holder has the right to a hearing.

(iii) If the applicant or the holder does not request a hearing within 15 business days after receipt of notice of the right to a hearing, the superintendent of public instruction will deny or suspend the school administrator certificate.

(iv) If the applicant or the holder requests a hearing within 15 business days after receipt of the notice, there will be an informal conference to show compliance.

(c) The notice under subdivision (b) of this rule must include a copy of applicable statutes and rules.

(d) Not later than 15 business days after receipt of the notice under subdivision (b) of this rule, the applicant for or the holder of a school administrator certificate shall request a hearing. If the applicant or the holder does not timely request a hearing, the superintendent of public instruction shall deny the initial or renewed school administrator certificate or shall suspend the school administrator certificate.

(e) If the applicant for or the holder of a school administrator certificate timely requests a hearing under subdivision (d) of this rule, the department shall immediately notify the applicant or the holder of the date and time of an informal conference to show compliance. Unless otherwise agreed, the informal conference to show compliance is a telephone conference with an authorized representative of the superintendent of public instruction.

(f) After the informal conference to show compliance and consideration of the evidence presented, the superintendent's designee may recommend referral of the matter to the Michigan administrative hearing system for hearing or may recommend a finding of compliance or a written settlement of the matter.

The superintendent of public instruction shall approve, modify, or deny a recommended finding of compliance or written settlement.

(g) If there is no finding of compliance or written settlement of the matter following the informal conference to show compliance, the department shall refer the case to the Michigan administrative hearing system for hearing.

---

**ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**

---

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

CERTIFICATION AND LICENSURE OF SCHOOL COUNSELORS

Filed with the secretary of state on February 20, 2019

These rules become effective immediately upon filing with the secretary of state unless adopted under section 33, 44, or 45a(6) of the administrative procedures act of 1969, 1969 PA 306, MCL 24.233, 24.244, and 24.245a. Rules adopted under these sections become effective 7 days after filing with the secretary of state.

(By authority conferred on the superintendent of public instruction by sections 1233 and 1531 of the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.1233 and 380.1531)

R 390.1301, R 390.1302, R 390.1303, R 390.1303a, R 390.1304, R 390.1305, R 390.1306, R 390.1307, R 390.1308, R 390.1309, R 390.1310, and R 390.1312 of the Michigan Administrative Code are amended as follows:

R 390.1301 Definitions.

Rule 1. As used in these rules:

- (a) “Annual district provided professional development” means that term as defined in R 390.1101.
- (b) “Approved school counselor preparation program” means a state approved program in a college or university that has regional accreditation and that prepares school counselors in accordance with these rules.
- (c) “Department” means the Michigan department of education.
- (d) “Education-related professional learning hours” means an educational opportunity intended to improve a school counselor’s practice and capacity to perform the work within the profession of education, including time spent engaging with local employers or technical centers, that is 1 or more of the following:
  - (i) Satisfactory college semester credit hours applicable to school counseling at a regionally accredited college or university, with 1 semester credit hour being equivalent to 25 education-related professional learning hours.
  - (ii) State continuing education clock hours applicable to school counseling.
  - (iii) Michigan annual district provided professional development hours applicable to school counseling.
- (e) “Michigan teaching certificate” means that term as defined in R 390.1101.
- (f) “Nonpublic school” means a private, denominational, or parochial school.
- (g) “Regionally accredited” means accredited by 1 of the regional accrediting agencies recognized and published by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation or its successor agency.
- (h) “Role of a school counselor” means the following roles in which school counselors serve and that, in Michigan, require a Michigan school counseling credential:
  - (i) Provide individual and group counseling services to assist students.

(ii) Collaborate with staff in planning educational interventions, curriculum, behavioral management plans, and teaching strategies.

(iii) Consult and collaborate with students, families, school personnel, and appropriate professionals and agency personnel regarding behavioral and educational concerns.

(iv) Provide guidance to students utilizing technology, career development theory, educational information, and occupational information.

(v) Assess students by using assessment, statistics and research methodology, follow-up evaluations, and measurement methods.

(vi) Assess school counseling programs using assessment, statistics and research methodology, follow-up evaluations, and measurement methods.

(vii) Design, implement, and evaluate guidance and counseling programs focusing on the career, academic, personal, social, emotional, and developmental needs of all students using, but not limited to, the following functions:

(A) Advising.

(B) Placement.

(C) Planning.

(D) Assessment.

(E) Counseling.

(F) Coordinating.

(G) Instructing.

(H) Referring.

(I) Programming.

(viii) Support and coordinate career development navigator programs to increase the number of college- and career-ready pupils, with an emphasis on increasing the number of citizens working in high-demand fields.

(i) “Satisfactory college semester credit hours” means a grade of C or better or the equivalent.

(j) “School counselor” means an individual who has successfully completed an approved school counselor preparation program and performs the role of a school counselor.

(k) “School counselor credential” means 1 of the following:

(i) School counselor endorsement on a valid Michigan teaching certificate.

(ii) Preliminary employment authorization to work as a school counselor.

(iii) Temporary school counselor authorization.

(iv) School counselor license.

(l) “School counselor educator” means an individual employed as a faculty member to teach in an approved school counselor preparation program.

(m) “School counselor endorsement” means an endorsement issued under R 390.1303 or R 390.1303a.

(n) “School district” means that term as defined in R 390.1101.

(o) “Sponsoring institution” means an institution of higher education approved for teacher or counselor preparation by the state board that makes recommendations for applicants under R 390.1101 to R 390.1216.

(p) “State board” means the Michigan state board of education.

(q) “State continuing education clock hours” means hours of professional development issued through a process established and approved by the superintendent of public instruction.

(r) “Valid” means being within the credential’s validity as defined in R 390.1101.

R 390.1302 Individual required to hold school counselor credential; recommendation by sponsoring institution.

Rule 2. (1) An individual employed in the role of a school counselor by a school district or nonpublic school shall hold a school counselor credential under these rules.

(2) The sponsoring institution shall recommend an individual for a school counselor endorsement, preliminary employment authorization to work as a school counselor, or school counselor license at the appropriate grade level or levels for which the individual qualifies.

R 390.1303 School counselor endorsement; applicant trained in Michigan approved school counselor preparation program.

Rule 3. An applicant for a school counselor endorsement trained in a Michigan approved school counselor preparation program shall meet all of the following requirements:

(a) Hold a valid Michigan teaching certificate.

(b) Complete an approved school counselor preparation program that includes both of the following:

(i) Not less than 30 semester credit hours in school counseling, including an internship, at the undergraduate or graduate level.

(ii) Not less than a 600-clock-hour internship with students under the supervision of a credentialed school counselor or a school counselor educator in an approved school counselor preparation program. At least 300 of the 600 clock hours must be in a school setting.

(c) Successfully complete the school counselor examination approved by the superintendent of public instruction.

(d) Obtain the recommendation of an approved school counselor preparation program to provide services as a school counselor. Both of the following apply to the recommendation:

(i) The approved school counselor preparation program shall make the recommendation in a manner designated by the department.

(ii) The approved school counselor preparation program shall not make the recommendation until the applicant has completed the other requirements set forth in this rule.

R 390.1303a School counselor endorsement; applicant trained in out-of-state school counselor preparation program.

Rule 3a. (1) An applicant for a school counselor endorsement trained in an out-of-state school counselor preparation program approved by the appropriate out-of-state agency shall meet all of the following requirements:

(a) Hold a valid out-of-state teaching certificate with a school counselor endorsement.

(b) Complete a school counselor preparation program approved by the appropriate out-of-state agency that includes both of the following:

(i) Not less than 30 semester credit hours in school counseling, including an internship, at the undergraduate or graduate level.

(ii) Not less than a 600-clock-hour internship with students under the supervision of a credentialed school counselor or a school counselor educator in a school counselor preparation program approved by the appropriate out-of-state agency. At least 300 of the 600 clock hours must be in a school setting.

(c) Successfully complete the school counselor examination approved by the superintendent of public instruction. This subdivision does not apply to an individual who satisfies the requirements set forth in section 1531(6) of the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.1531.

(2) An applicant for a school counselor endorsement under this rule shall apply directly to the department.

R 390.1304 Preliminary employment authorization to work as a school counselor.

Rule 4. (1) A Michigan approved school counselor preparation program may recommend an applicant enrolled in the program who is seeking a school counselor endorsement or school counselor license for a

preliminary employment authorization to work as a school counselor upon completion of both of the following:

- (a) A minimum of 30 semester credit hours in school counseling in an approved school counselor preparation program.
- (b) Successful completion of the school counselor examination approved by the superintendent of public instruction.
- (2) A preliminary employment authorization to work as a school counselor is valid for 3 years and is nonrenewable.
- (3) A sponsoring institution shall recommend an applicant for a preliminary employment authorization to work as a school counselor in a manner designated by the superintendent of public instruction. The recommendation shall identify appropriate grade levels for which the applicant qualifies.

R 390.1305 School counselor license; applicant trained in Michigan approved school counselor preparation program.

Rule 5. (1) An applicant for a school counselor license trained in a Michigan approved school counselor preparation program shall meet all of the following requirements:

- (a) Completion of the requirements set forth in section 1233(2)(b)(i) of the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.1233.
- (b) Successful completion of the school counselor examination approved by the superintendent of public instruction.
- (c) Recommendation by an approved school counselor preparation program to provide services as a school counselor. The approved school counselor preparation program shall make the recommendation for the issuance of a school counselor license in a manner designated by the superintendent of public instruction.
- (d) Completion of not less than 30 graduate level semester credit hours in school counseling, including an internship. Online and distance learning credit earned at a sponsoring institution with an approved school counselor preparation program or a regionally accredited college or university may satisfy this requirement in whole or in part.
- (e) Completion of not less than a 600-clock-hour internship with students under the supervision of a school counselor educator in an approved school counselor preparation program. At least 300 of the 600 clock hours must be in a school setting.
- (2) A school counselor license expires 5 years from June 30 of the calendar year of issuance.
- (3) The superintendent of public instruction may renew a school counselor license if the applicant has completed, since the issuance of the most recent school counselor license or renewal, any combination of education-related professional learning hours, as defined in R 390.1301, totaling 150 hours. Beginning February 6, 2020, the 150 education-related professional learning hours must include hours that satisfy the requirements of section 1233(7) to (9) of the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.1233.
- (4) Renewal of a school counselor license expires 5 years from June 30 of the calendar year of issuance.
- (5) Online and distance learning semester credit hours meet the requirements for renewal of a school counselor license if earned at a sponsoring institution with an approved school counselor preparation program or a regionally accredited college or university.
- (6) Before February 6, 2020, an individual who holds an expired Michigan school counselor license and a valid out-of-state school counselor license is eligible for one 5-year renewal of the Michigan school counselor license. The requirements of subrule (3) of this rule do not apply to a 1-time renewal under this subrule.



R 390.1306 School counselor license; applicant trained in out-of-state school counselor preparation program.

Rule 6. (1) An applicant for a school counselor license trained in an out-of-state school counselor preparation program approved by the appropriate out-of-state agency shall meet all of the following requirements:

(a) Apply directly to the department.

(b) Successfully complete the school counselor examination approved by the superintendent of public instruction.

(c) Meet at least 1 of the following:

(i) Hold a master's degree or higher from a regionally accredited institution in a school counselor preparation program approved by the appropriate out-of-state agency that includes the skills and content areas described in section 1233(2)(b)(i) of the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.1233.

(ii) Satisfy all of the following:

(A) Complete at least 5 years of successful experience serving in the role of a school counselor in another state, while licensed as a school counselor in that state, within the immediately preceding 7-year period.

(B) Hold a baccalaureate degree from a regionally accredited institution in a school counselor preparation program approved by the appropriate out-of-state agency.

(C) Provide written documentation of the out-of-state credential and the approval document required by that state to serve in the role of a school counselor.

(2) A school counselor license issued under this rule expires 5 years from June 30 of the calendar year of issuance.

(3) Renewal of a school counselor license issued under this rule is subject to the requirements set forth in R 390.1305(3) to (5).

R 390.1307 Temporary school counselor authorization; applicant trained in out-of-state school counselor preparation program.

Rule 7. The superintendent of public instruction may issue a 1-year nonrenewable temporary school counselor authorization to an applicant for a school counselor license trained in an out-of-state school counselor preparation program approved by the appropriate out-of-state agency who satisfies all requirements except successful completion of the school counselor examination approved by the superintendent of public instruction. The authorization allows employment of the individual as a school counselor in this state during the validity of the authorization.

R 390.1308 School counselor credential restrictions and expiration dates.

Rule 8. (1) School counselor credentials issued under these rules have certain restrictions as to the nature of teaching or serving as a school counselor for which school districts or nonpublic schools may employ the holders of the credentials. Applicants, credential holders, and employers shall be familiar with the specific provisions regarding the validity of school counselor credentials.

(2) A certificate or license issued under these rules expires 5 years from June 30 of the calendar year of issuance.

(3) A preliminary employment authorization to work as a school counselor expires 3 years from the date of issuance.

(4) A temporary school counselor authorization expires 1 year from the date of issuance.

R 390.1309 Initial program approval.

Rule 9. (1) The state board shall approve standards for reviewing school counselor preparation programs.

(2) The superintendent of public instruction shall approve school counselor preparation programs in accordance with the state board approved standards.

(3) Continued approval of a school counselor preparation program by the superintendent of public instruction requires national accreditation of the preparation program provider by an accrediting body recognized by the United States Department of Education or a recommendation for approval to the superintendent of public instruction from a state review process.

R 390.1310 Denial, suspension, or revocation of school counselor credential.

Rule 10. (1) The superintendent of public instruction may refuse to grant, refuse to renew, suspend, revoke, or impose reasonable conditions on a school counselor credential for the following reasons:

(a) Fraud, material misrepresentation, or concealment or omission of fact in the application for or the use of a school counselor credential.

(b) Conviction of a crime described in section 1539b of the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.1539b.

(2) The superintendent of public instruction may refuse to grant or refuse to renew a school counselor credential for failure of the applicant to meet the requirements for the school counselor credential. After notice and an opportunity for a hearing, which the holder shall request within 15 business days after receipt of the notice, the superintendent of public instruction may rescind, suspend, or revoke a school counselor credential for failure of the holder to meet the requirements for the credential. If the holder does not timely request a hearing, the superintendent of public instruction shall rescind, suspend, or revoke the school counselor credential.

R 390.1312 Notice of basis for action; notice of right to hearing; informal conference to show compliance; referral for hearing.

Rule 12. Subject to summary suspension under section 1539b(2) of the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.1539b, all of the following apply to action taken under R 390.1310(1)(a) or (b):

(a) Not more than 7 calendar days after receiving notice that the criminal history of the applicant for or the holder of a school counselor credential includes conviction of a crime described in section 1539b of the revised school code 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.1539b, the department shall request from the court a certified copy of the judgment of conviction and sentence or other document regarding disposition of the case.

(b) Upon receipt of notice of a basis for action under R 390.1310(1)(a), or not later than 10 business days after receiving documentation of a conviction under subdivision (a) of this rule, the department shall notify the applicant for or the holder of the school counselor credential in writing of all of the following:

(i) Because of the conviction or because of the identified reason under R 390.1310(1)(a), the superintendent of public instruction may deny, suspend, or revoke the school counselor credential.

(ii) The applicant or the holder has the right to a hearing.

(iii) If the applicant or the holder does not request a hearing within 15 business days after receipt of notice of the right to a hearing, the superintendent of public instruction will deny or suspend the school counselor credential.

(iv) If the applicant or the holder requests a hearing within 15 business days after receipt of the notice, there will be an informal conference to show compliance.

(c) The notice under subdivision (b) of this rule must include a copy of applicable statutes and rules.

(d) Not later than 15 business days after receipt of the notice under subdivision (b) of this rule, the applicant for or the holder of a school counselor credential shall request a hearing. If the applicant or the holder does not timely request a hearing, the superintendent of public instruction shall deny the initial or renewed school counselor credential or shall suspend the school counselor credential.

(e) If the applicant for or the holder of a school counselor credential timely requests a hearing under subdivision (d) of this rule, the department shall immediately notify the applicant or the holder of the date and time of an informal conference to show compliance. Unless otherwise agreed, the informal conference to show compliance is a telephone conference with an authorized representative of the superintendent of public instruction.

(f) After the informal conference to show compliance and consideration of the evidence presented, the superintendent's designee may recommend referral of the matter to the Michigan administrative hearing system for hearing or may recommend a finding of compliance or a written settlement of the matter. The superintendent of public instruction shall approve, modify, or deny a recommended finding of compliance or written settlement.

(g) If there is no finding of compliance or written settlement of the matter following the informal conference to show compliance, the department shall refer the case to the Michigan administrative hearing system for hearing.

---

**ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**

---

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGIST CERTIFICATION CODE

Filed with the secretary of state on February 20, 2019

These rules become effective immediately upon filing with the secretary of state unless adopted under section 33, 44, or 45a(6) of the administrative procedures act of 1969, 1969 PA 306, MCL 24.233, 24.244, and 24.245a. Rules adopted under these sections become effective 7 days after filing with the secretary of state.

(By authority conferred on the superintendent of public instruction by section 1251 of the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.1251, and Executive Reorganization Order Nos. 1996-6 and 1996-7, MCL 388.993 and 388.994)

R 380.201, R 380.202, R 380.204, R 380.205, R 380.206, R 380.207, R 380.211, R 380.212, and R 380.213 of the Michigan Administrative Code are amended as follows:

R 380.201 Definitions.

Rule 1. As used in these rules:

- (a) “Annual district provided professional development” means that term as defined in R 390.1101.
- (b) “Approved school psychologist preparation program” means a state approved program in an institution that prepares school psychologists in accordance with the state law of the program’s location.
- (c) “Department” means the Michigan department of education unless otherwise indicated.
- (d) “Education-related professional learning” means an educational opportunity intended to improve a school psychologist’s practice and capacity to perform the work within the profession of education, including time spent engaging with local employers or technical centers, that is 1 or more of the following:
  - (i) Satisfactory college semester credit hours applicable to a school psychologist position at a regionally accredited college or university, with 1 semester credit hour being equivalent to 25 education-related professional learning hours.
  - (ii) State continuing education clock hours in approved professional development activities applicable to a school psychologist position.
  - (iii) Michigan annual district provided professional development hours applicable to a school psychologist position.
- (e) “Institution” means a college or university that has state, regional, or national accreditation.
- (f) “Michigan professional teaching certificate” means a certificate issued under part 3 of the teacher certification code, R 390.1133 to R 390.1138.
- (g) “Preliminary school psychologist certificate” means the certificate issued to an applicant who has met the requirements of R 380.204 or R 380.205.
- (h) “Regionally accredited” means accredited by 1 of the regional accrediting agencies recognized and published by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation or its successor agency.

- (i) “Satisfactory college semester credit hours” means a grade of C or better or the equivalent.
- (j) “School district” means that term as defined in R 390.1101.
- (k) “School psychologist certificate” means a certificate issued to an applicant who has met the requirements of R 380.206.
- (l) “State board” means the Michigan state board of education.
- (m) “State continuing education clock hours” means hours of professional development issued through a process established and approved by the superintendent of public instruction.

R 380.202 Individuals required to hold school psychologist certification.

Rule 2. (1) An individual whom a school district employs as a school psychologist, an individual who works as a school psychologist in a school district on a contract basis, and an individual who performs the functions of a school psychologist in a school district either as an employee or on a contract basis shall hold a valid certificate under these rules.

(2) Only an individual who holds a valid certificate under these rules shall use the title of school psychologist.

R 380.204 Preliminary school psychologist certificate; applicant trained in Michigan approved school psychologist preparation program.

Rule 4. (1) An applicant for a preliminary school psychologist certificate trained in a Michigan approved school psychologist preparation program shall satisfy both of the following requirements:

(a) Completion of a minimum of 45 graduate semester credit hours in a Michigan approved school psychologist preparation program.

(b) Completion of not less than a 600-clock-hour supervised, field-based practicum with students in an approved school psychologist preparation program, a minimum of 300 clock hours of which must be in a school setting under the supervision of an individual who holds a valid school psychologist certificate. The practicum must begin no earlier than the second year in a school psychologist preparation program and must involve integration and performance in the full range of school psychology roles as defined in R 380.203. The practicum must be a culminating experience during which an individual applies skills learned in coursework and practice contexts. Completion of the 600 hours must prepare the individual to practice the full range of school psychology functions. The 45 semester credit hours required in subdivision (a) of this subrule do not include the clock hours required under this subdivision.

(2) A Michigan institution that has an approved school psychologist preparation program shall recommend to the department the issuance of a preliminary school psychologist certificate. The institution shall not make a recommendation to issue a preliminary school psychologist certificate until the applicant has completed the requirements set forth in this rule and the applicant has applied for certification. The superintendent of public instruction may issue a certificate based on the recommendation of the Michigan institution.

(3) A preliminary school psychologist certificate expires 3 years from June 30 of the calendar year of issuance.

(4) An individual employed under a preliminary school psychologist certificate shall have a minimum of 2 hours per week of local supervision provided by an individual who holds a valid school psychologist certificate and has a minimum of 3 years of experience as a school psychologist.

(5) A holder of a preliminary school psychologist certificate and an employer shall be familiar with the specific requirements of the preliminary school psychologist certificate.

(6) Subject to subrule (7) of this rule, the superintendent of public instruction may renew a preliminary school psychologist certificate for one 3-year period upon the holder’s completion of not

less than 6 semester credit hours in an approved school psychologist preparation program. Completion of the 6 semester credit hours must be after issuance of the preliminary school psychologist certificate.

(7) The superintendent of public instruction may renew a preliminary school psychologist certificate issued under this rule for one 3-year period if the individual holds a valid out-of-state school psychologist certificate. The requirements of subrule (6) of this rule do not apply to renewal under this subrule.

**R 380.205 Preliminary school psychologist certificate; applicant trained in out-of-state approved school psychologist preparation program.**

Rule 5. (1) Subject to R 380.206(3) and (4), an individual trained in an out-of-state approved school psychologist preparation program who seeks school psychologist certification in this state shall first apply for a Michigan preliminary school psychologist certificate under this rule.

(2) An applicant for a preliminary school psychologist certificate trained in an out-of-state approved school psychologist preparation program shall satisfy both of the following requirements:

(a) Complete the requirements of R 380.204(1)(a) and (b).

(b) Hold a valid out-of-state school psychologist certificate.

(3) The department may accept credits presented for certification from an out-of-state institution.

(4) An applicant for a preliminary school psychologist certificate under this rule shall apply directly to the department.

(5) An individual employed under a preliminary school psychologist certificate issued under this rule shall have a minimum of 2 hours per week of local supervision provided by an individual who holds a valid school psychologist certificate and has a minimum of 3 years of experience as a school psychologist.

(6) A holder of a preliminary school psychologist certificate issued under this rule and an employer shall be familiar with the specific requirements of the preliminary school psychologist certificate.

(7) A preliminary school psychologist certificate issued under this rule expires 3 years from June 30 of the calendar year of issuance.

(8) Subject to subrule (9) of this rule, the superintendent of public instruction may renew a preliminary school psychologist certificate issued under this rule for one 3-year period upon the holder's completion of not less than 6 semester credit hours in an approved school psychologist preparation program. Completion of the 6 semester credit hours must be after issuance of the preliminary school psychologist certificate.

(9) The superintendent of public instruction may renew a preliminary school psychologist certificate issued under this rule and held by an individual who holds a valid out-of-state school psychologist certificate for one 3-year period. The requirements of subrule (8) of this rule do not apply to renewal under this subrule.

**R 380.206 School psychologist certificate.**

Rule 6. (1) Subject to subrules (3) and (4) of this rule, an applicant for a school psychologist certificate shall meet all of the following requirements:

(a) Hold a Michigan preliminary school psychologist certificate.

(b) Possess a specialist-level degree or its equivalent in school psychology with a minimum of 60 semester credit hours in school psychology from an institution with an approved school psychologist preparation program.

(c) Complete not less than a 1,200-clock-hour internship with students in an approved school psychologist preparation program, a minimum of 600 clock hours of which must be in a school setting under the supervision of an individual who holds a valid school psychologist certificate. Supervision must be for a minimum of 2 hours per week.

(2) Subject to subrules (3) and (4) of this rule, a Michigan institution that has an approved school psychologist preparation program shall recommend to the department the issuance of a school psychologist certificate. The institution shall not make the recommendation to issue a school psychologist certificate until the applicant has completed the requirements of this rule and applied for certification. The superintendent of public instruction may issue a certificate based on the recommendation of the institution.

(3) Upon application, the superintendent of public instruction may issue a school psychologist certificate to an individual who holds a valid out-of-state school psychologist certificate and has satisfied the requirements of subrule (1)(b) of this rule in an out-of-state approved school psychologist preparation program and the requirements of subrule (1)(c) of this rule. Subrules (1)(a) and (2) of this rule do not apply to an individual described in this subrule.

(4) Upon application, the superintendent of public instruction may issue a school psychologist certificate to an individual who is a nationally certified school psychologist and has satisfied the requirements of subrule (1)(b) and (c) of this rule. Subrules (1)(a) and (2) of this rule do not apply to an individual described in this subrule.

(5) A school psychologist certificate expires 5 years from June 30 of the calendar year of issuance.

(6) A holder of a school psychologist certificate and an employer shall be familiar with the specific requirements of the school psychologist certificate.

(7) The superintendent of public instruction may renew a school psychologist certificate every 5 years upon application to the department and completion, since the issuance of the most recent school psychologist certificate or renewal, of any combination of education-related professional learning hours, as defined in R 380.201, totaling 150 hours.

(8) The requirements of subrule (7) of this rule do not apply to renewal of a valid or expired school psychologist certificate held by either of the following individuals, who may apply directly to the department for renewal every 5 years:

(a) A school psychologist who holds a valid Michigan professional teaching certificate.

(b) A school psychologist who is a nationally certified school psychologist. The national certificate must be valid at the time of application.

(9) An individual who holds an expired Michigan school psychologist certificate and a valid out-of-state school psychologist certificate is eligible, upon application to the department, for a 1-time 5-year renewal of the Michigan school psychologist certificate. The requirements of subrule (7) of this rule do not apply to a 1-time renewal under this subrule.

#### R 380.207 Initial program approval.

Rule 7. (1) The state board shall approve standards for reviewing school psychologist preparation programs.

(2) The superintendent of public instruction shall approve school psychologist preparation programs in accordance with the state board approved standards.

(3) Continued approval of a school psychologist preparation program by the superintendent of public instruction requires national accreditation of the preparation program provider by an accrediting body recognized by the United States Department of Education or a recommendation for approval to the superintendent of public instruction from a state review process.

R 380.211 Denial, suspension, or revocation of preliminary school psychologist certificate or school psychologist certificate.

Rule 11. (1) The superintendent of public instruction may refuse to grant, refuse to renew, suspend, revoke, or impose reasonable conditions on a preliminary school psychologist certificate or a school psychologist certificate for the following reasons:

(a) Fraud, material misrepresentation, or concealment or omission of fact in the application for or the use of a preliminary school psychologist certificate or a school psychologist certificate.

(b) Conviction of a crime described in section 1539b of the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.1539b.

(2) The superintendent of public instruction may refuse to grant or refuse to renew a preliminary school psychologist certificate or a school psychologist certificate for failure of the applicant to meet the requirements for the certificate. After notice and an opportunity for a hearing, which the holder shall request within 15 business days after receipt of the notice, the superintendent of public instruction may rescind, suspend, or revoke a preliminary school psychologist certificate or a school psychologist certificate for failure of the holder to meet the requirements for the certificate. If the holder does not timely request a hearing, the superintendent of public instruction shall rescind, suspend, or revoke the preliminary school psychologist certificate or school psychologist certificate.

R 380.212 Investigation.

Rule 12. The superintendent of public instruction shall designate an employee of the department to perform the investigatory and prosecutorial functions regarding cases pertaining to preliminary school psychologist certificates or school psychologist certificates. Upon receipt of information that may serve as the basis for a refusal to grant, refusal to renew, suspension of, or revocation of a preliminary school psychologist certificate or a school psychologist certificate, the designee of the superintendent of public instruction shall initiate an investigation of that information.

R 380.213 Notice of basis for action; notice of right to hearing; informal conference to show compliance; referral for hearing.

Rule 13. Subject to summary suspension under section 1539b(2) of the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.1539b, all of the following apply to action taken under R 380.211(1)(a) or (b):

(a) Not more than 7 calendar days after receiving notice that the criminal history of the applicant for or the holder of a preliminary school psychologist certificate or a school psychologist certificate includes conviction of a crime described in section 1539b of the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.1539b, the department shall request from the court a certified copy of the judgment of conviction and sentence or other document regarding disposition of the case.

(b) Upon receipt of notice of a basis for action under R 380.211(1)(a), or not later than 10 business days after receiving documentation of a conviction under subdivision (a) of this rule, the department shall notify the applicant for or the holder of the preliminary school psychologist certificate or the school psychologist certificate in writing of all of the following:

(i) Because of the conviction or because of the identified reason under R 380.211(1)(a), the superintendent of public instruction may deny, suspend, or revoke the preliminary school psychologist certificate or the school psychologist certificate.

(ii) The applicant or the holder has the right to a hearing.



(iii) If the applicant or the holder does not request a hearing within 15 business days after receipt of notice of the right to a hearing, the superintendent of public instruction will deny or suspend the preliminary school psychologist certificate or the school psychologist certificate.

(iv) If the applicant or the holder requests a hearing within 15 business days after receipt of the notice, there will be an informal conference to show compliance.

(c) The notice under subdivision (b) of this rule must include a copy of applicable statutes and rules.

(d) Not later than 15 business days after receipt of the notice under subdivision (b) of this rule, the applicant for or the holder of a preliminary school psychologist certificate or a school psychologist certificate shall request a hearing. If the applicant or the holder does not timely request a hearing, the superintendent of public instruction shall deny the initial or renewed preliminary school psychologist certificate or school psychologist certificate or shall suspend the preliminary school psychologist certificate or the school psychologist certificate.

(e) If the applicant for or the holder of a preliminary school psychologist certificate or school psychologist certificate timely requests a hearing under subdivision (d) of this rule, the department shall immediately notify the applicant or the holder of the date and time of an informal conference to show compliance. Unless otherwise agreed, the informal conference to show compliance is a telephone conference with an authorized representative of the superintendent of public instruction.

(f) After the informal conference to show compliance and consideration of the evidence presented, the superintendent's designee may recommend referral of the matter to the Michigan administrative hearing system for hearing or may recommend a finding of compliance or a written settlement of the matter. The superintendent of public instruction shall approve, modify, or deny a recommended finding of compliance or written settlement.

(g) If there is no finding of compliance or written settlement of the matter following the informal conference to show compliance, the department shall refer the case to the Michigan administrative hearing system for hearing.

---

**ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**

---

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

TEACHER CERTIFICATION CODE

Filed with the secretary of state on February 20, 2019

These rules become effective immediately upon filing with the secretary of state unless adopted under section 33, 44, or 45a(6) of the administrative procedures act of 1969, 1969 PA 306, MCL 24.233, 24.244, and 24.245a. Rules adopted under these sections become effective 7 days after filing with the secretary of state.

(By authority conferred on the superintendent of public instruction by sections 1157, 1531, 1531i, 1531k, 1535a, and 1539b of the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.1157, 380.1531, 380.1531i, 380.1531k, 380.1535a, and 380.1539b, and Executive Reorganization Order Nos. 1996-6 and 1996-7, MCL 388.993 and 388.994)

R 390.1132, R 390.1164, and R 390.1166 of the Michigan Administrative Code are rescinded and R 390.1101, R 390.1103, R 390.1105, R 390.1111, R 390.1115, R 390.1117, R 390.1118, R 390.1121, R 390.1122a, R 390.1123, R 390.1125, R 390.1129, R 390.1129b, R 390.1130, R 390.1133, R 390.1135, R 390.1137, R 390.1138, R 390.1141, R 390.1142, R 390.1143, R 390.1145, R 390.1151, R 390.1152, R 390.1153, R 390.1163, R 390.1164a, R 390.1165, R 390.1167, R 390.1201, and R 390.1204 are amended, as follows:

PART 1. GENERAL PROVISIONS

R 390.1101 Definitions.

Rule 1. As used in this code:

(a) “Alternative route program provider” means an entity approved by the superintendent of public instruction to provide teacher certification alternative route programs under section 1531i of the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.1531i.

(b) “Annual district provided professional development” means Michigan annual district provided professional development required by section 1527 of the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.1527.

(c) “Certificate endorsement” means a discipline area that a teacher may teach at specific grade levels based on completion of an appropriate program and passing the appropriate state teacher discipline area examination.

(d) “Course of study” means a cohesive, standards-based planned program that provides knowledge and skill for specialization in a discipline area or areas and supports the practice of teaching or the professional career development of the teacher.

(e) “CTE” means career and technical education and includes vocational and occupational education.

(f) “Department” means the Michigan department of education unless otherwise indicated.

(g) “Discipline area” means a content area, a subject area, or an education field for which endorsement is available.

(h) “Education-related professional learning” means an educational opportunity intended to improve a teacher’s practice and capacity to perform the work within the profession of education, including time spent engaging with local employers or technical centers, that is 1 or more of the following:

(i) Satisfactory college semester credit hours at a regionally accredited college or university, with 1 semester credit hour being equivalent to 25 education-related professional learning hours.

(ii) State continuing education clock hours.

(iii) Annual district provided professional development hours.

(i) “Elementary grade level authorization” means an authorization on a certificate to teach designated discipline areas in any grade or grade range from prekindergarten to grade 8.

(j) “Field experience” means structured, supervised activity in an instructional setting in which a teacher certification candidate may gain experience in the practice of teaching.

(k) “Listed offense” means that term as defined in section 1535a of the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.1535a.

(l) “Michigan teaching certificate” means any of the following:

(i) An interim teaching certificate.

(ii) A standard teaching certificate.

(iii) A professional teaching certificate.

(iv) An advanced professional teaching certificate.

(v) A standard CTE certificate. (Formerly the temporary vocational authorization and the interim occupational certificate.)

(vi) A professional CTE certificate. (Formerly the occupational education certificate.)

(vii) A temporary teacher employment authorization.

(viii) A professional temporary teacher employment authorization.

(ix) A continuing certificate. (No longer issued.)

(x) A life certificate. (No longer issued.)

(xi) A permanent certificate. (No longer issued.)

(xii) A temporary or full vocational authorization. (No longer issued.)

(m) “Nationally accredited” means accredited as a teacher preparation provider by an accrediting body with which the department has a state agreement and that the Council for Higher Education Accreditation or the United States Department of Education recognizes.

(n) “Nonpublic school” means a private, denominational, or parochial school.

(o) “PK-12 grade level authorization” means an authorization on a certificate to teach designated discipline areas in any grade or grade range from prekindergarten to grade 12.

(p) “Provider” means a teacher preparation institution or an agency that provides an approved alternative route program.

(q) “Regionally accredited” means accredited by 1 of the regional accrediting agencies recognized and published by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation or its successor agency.

(r) “Satisfactory college semester credit hours” means a grade of C or better or the equivalent.

(s) “School district” means a local school district established under the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.1 to 380.1852, an intermediate school district established under part 7 of the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.601 to 380.705, a public school academy established under part 6a of the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.501 to 380.507, an urban high school academy established under part 6c of the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.521 to 380.529, a school of excellence established under part 6e of the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.551 to 380.561, and a strict discipline academy established under sections 1311b to 1311m of the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.1311b to 380.1311m.

(t) “Secondary grade level authorization” means an authorization on a certificate to teach designated discipline areas in any grade or grade range from grade 6 to grade 12.

(u) “Standard teaching certificate” means the provisional certificate that the superintendent of public instruction issues to an individual who holds at least a bachelor’s degree, has completed a state approved teacher preparation program, and has met all requirements set forth in this code and the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.1 to 380.1852.

(v) “State board” means the Michigan state board of education.

(w) “State board approval” means a license, certificate, approval not requiring a teaching certificate, or other evidence of qualifications to hold a particular position in a school district or nonpublic school, other than a teaching certificate, that the superintendent of public instruction issues to an individual.

(x) “State continuing education clock hours” means hours of professional development issued through a process established and approved by the superintendent of public instruction.

(y) “Teacher preparation institution” means a baccalaureate or higher degree granting institution that is state approved to recommend applicants for the several certificates and certificate endorsements under this code.

(z) “Validity” means the time period, grade level, and discipline area of a certificate, permit, or authorization.

#### R 390.1103 Successful teaching.

Rule 3. The determination of successful teaching specified in this code is according to all of the following:

(a) Successful experience must be with 1 or more employers in a teaching capacity within the validity of a teaching certificate.

(b) A year of employment is a minimum of 150 instructional days and may be either an academic or a calendar year, but an individual shall not earn more than 1 year of employment during an academic or a calendar year. An individual may accumulate a year of employment over a period of years.

(c) An instructional day is 6 or more hours during which teachers provide instruction to or have contact with students. A combination of 2 partial instructional days of not less than 3 hours equals 1 day.

#### R 390.1105 Individuals required to hold certificates or permits.

Rule 5. (1) Unless otherwise provided in the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.1 to 380.1852, an individual employed as a teacher in grades K to 12 with instructional responsibilities shall hold a certificate, permit, or authorization valid for the assignment.

(2) A teacher of a day school program reimbursed from CTE funds shall meet the minimum qualifications for endorsement or authorization in the particular occupational education field as the superintendent of public instruction specifies.

(3) A teacher in a reimbursed program in special education shall meet the minimum qualifications for certification, endorsements, or approvals when law requires in the particular special education field, as the superintendent of public instruction specifies.

(4) A teacher aide, instructional support paraprofessional, classroom assistant, secretary to instructional personnel, or other paraprofessional legally employed in a non-instructional capacity does not require certification as a teacher.

#### R 390.1111 Equality of opportunity.

Rule 11. (1) All students in educational programs at any level shall have equal access to opportunities to maximize their full development in a democratic society. Each Michigan teacher preparation institution shall provide prospective teachers access to theoretical knowledge and practical experiences supporting the vision and principles for universal education and for the development of cultural

competence needed to respect differences and to avert disparate treatment based on race, religion, color, national origin or ancestry, age, gender preference, physical attributes, marital status, and disability.

(2) An applicant for certification who is otherwise qualified has the right to certification by the superintendent of public instruction, to receive training for the purpose of becoming a teacher, and to engage in supervised directed teaching in any school regardless of whether the applicant is a person with a disability. A school district or nonpublic school shall not refuse to engage a teacher who is a person with a disability on such grounds if the teacher is able to carry out the duties of the position for which the teacher applies.

R 390.1115 Applications; semester credit hours; examination scores.

Rule 15. (1) An applicant for a certificate, permit, or authorization shall submit the application to the superintendent of public instruction on a form supplied or approved by the superintendent of public instruction.

(2) Semester credit hours toward certification must be completed through an approved teacher preparation institution or alternative route program provider, or accepted in transfer by such an institution, and must be acceptable toward requirements for a standard teaching certificate and a bachelor's or higher degree. The superintendent of public instruction may determine the acceptability of credit hours presented for certification from approved teacher preparation institutions located in other states.

(3) For the purpose of initial certification, authorization, or endorsement, passing scores on the state teacher discipline area examinations are valid for 5 years from the date of testing.

R 390.1117 Certificate restrictions and expiration.

Rule 17. (1) A certificate has certain restrictions as to grade level and discipline area. The applicant and employer shall be familiar with the specific provisions regarding the validity of the certificate.

(2) A certificate expires on June 30 of the expiration year indicated on the certificate, with the exception of the temporary teacher employment authorization and the professional temporary teacher employment authorization. Permanent, continuing, and life certificates and full vocational authorizations do not expire.

R 390.1118 Nullification of teaching certificate.

Rule 18. (1) The holder of a Michigan teaching certificate may request the superintendent of public instruction to nullify the teaching certificate or certificate endorsement or endorsements under section 1532 of the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.1532.

(2) Any nullification approved by the superintendent of public instruction takes effect immediately.

(3) The holder of a certificate shall submit a request for nullification in writing to the department. An individual who requests nullification may withdraw the request at any time before the superintendent of public instruction grants it.

(4) The superintendent of public instruction shall not reinstate a nullified certificate, endorsement, or grade level authorization.

## PART 2. STANDARD TEACHING CERTIFICATE AND INTERIM TEACHING CERTIFICATE

R 390.1121 Standard teaching certificate; general provisions.

Rule 21. (1) A candidate for certification shall make an application for a standard teaching certificate within 5 years after meeting certification requirements. The recommendation by the teacher preparation institution is valid for 5 years.

(2) The requirements in this part for the several certificates are minimum requirements. A teacher preparation institution may have additional requirements that exceed the requirements of this code.

(3) Individuals enrolled in teacher preparation institutions in this state shall comply with this part.

R 390.1122a Interim teaching certificate.

Rule 22a. (1) The superintendent of public instruction may grant an interim teaching certificate to an applicant who meets all of the requirements of an alternative route program under section 1531i of the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.1531i.

(2) An interim teaching certificate expires 5 years from June 30 of the calendar year that the superintendent of public instruction issues the certificate or upon notification by the alternative route program provider to the superintendent of public instruction that the candidate has exited the program before completion.

(3) The superintendent of public instruction shall add no additional endorsements to an interim teaching certificate after issuing the certificate.

(4) The superintendent of public instruction may grant an interim teaching certificate to an individual who holds a Michigan teaching certificate other than an interim teaching certificate and is seeking an additional endorsement through an alternative route program under section 1531i of the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.1531i. The individual may hold the Michigan teaching certificate and the interim teaching certificate at the same time.

(5) An interim teaching certificate is nonrenewable.

R 390.1123 Initial standard teaching certificate; program requirements.

Rule 23. (1) An applicant for a standard teaching certificate shall present evidence of the satisfactory completion of an approved program in teacher preparation, which includes all of the following:

(a) At least 20 semester credit hours of instruction in theoretical and practical knowledge reflecting state board approved standards and related proficiencies required of entry level teachers.

(b) Supervised directed teaching. All of the following apply:

(i) Supervised directed teaching must engage applicants in practical experiences that reflect and support the standards and related proficiencies for entry level teachers.

(ii) Supervised directed teaching must be for a minimum duration of 12 weeks and for a minimum of 6 semester credit hours, with 30 clock hours of classroom teaching and observation under the supervision of a teacher preparation institution being equivalent to 1 semester credit hour of supervised directed teaching.

(iii) Supervised directed teaching must be in the grade range and discipline area for which the superintendent of public instruction is to grant a certificate.

(iv) Based on the recommendation of the superintendent of an employing school district or nonpublic school and the teacher preparation institution, the superintendent of public instruction may waive up to 6 semester credit hours of supervised directed teaching for the initial standard teaching certificate if the applicant satisfies either of the following:

(A) Holds a master's or higher degree and has 3 years of successful teaching at the appropriate level.

(B) Has 5 years of successful teaching at the appropriate level.

(c) An approved course of study in a certificate endorsement area that includes preparation in discipline area knowledge, pedagogy, and field experiences as defined in state board approved standards and appropriate to the grade level the applicant proposes to teach. All of the following apply:

(i) The approved course of study must include early and ongoing structured field experiences with diverse student populations and in diverse instructional settings.

(ii) The superintendent of public instruction may issue an initial standard teaching certificate with elementary grade level authorization upon satisfaction of all of the following:

(A) Completion of an approved course of study in base knowledge appropriate for elementary education as specified in state board approved standards.

(B) Completion of an approved course of study in a discipline area appropriate to the elementary grade level, methods coursework appropriate to that area, and appropriate field experiences as specified in state board approved standards.

(C) A minimum of 6 semester credit hours in the teaching of literacy with appropriate field experiences as specified in state board approved standards.

(iii) The superintendent of public instruction may issue an initial standard teaching certificate with secondary grade level authorization upon satisfaction of both of the following:

(A) Completion of an approved course of study in a discipline area appropriate to the secondary grade level, methods coursework appropriate to that area, and appropriate field experiences as specified in state board approved standards.

(B) A minimum of 3 semester credit hours in literacy instruction appropriate to the discipline area and appropriate field experiences as specified in state board approved standards.

(2) Both of the following apply to an approved alternative route program under section 1531i of the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.1531i:

(a) An applicant may satisfy the requirements of this rule by completing an approved alternative route program if the teaching component of the alternative route program includes both of the following:

(i) An initial 4 weeks of employment supported by intensive observation, mentoring or coaching, and feedback provided by an assigned mentor or coach with experience and expertise in the candidate's certificate endorsement area or appropriate level of certification.

(ii) An additional 8 weeks of continued supervision, mentoring or coaching, and evaluation.

(b) For an endorsement to be eligible for recommendation by the alternative route program provider on a standard teaching certificate, the applicant shall have completed a minimum of 12 weeks of teaching appropriate to the endorsement.

(3) An initial standard teaching certificate issued under this rule expires 5 years from June 30 of the calendar year of issuance.

(4) An initial certificate entitled "provisional certificate" is valid until 6 years from June 30 of the calendar year of issuance.

#### R 390.1125 Degree and recommendations.

Rule 25. (1) An applicant for a standard teaching certificate or standard CTE certificate shall possess a bachelor's degree and shall have the recommendation of a Michigan teacher preparation institution or approved alternative route program provider. A Michigan teacher preparation institution may accept a degree from a regionally accredited institution if the accepting Michigan teacher preparation institution determines that the degree is equivalent to that awarded by that institution. The superintendent of public instruction reserves the right to determine the acceptability of degree equivalence recommendations.

(2) The teacher preparation institution or approved alternative route program shall make recommendations concerning all certificates for which the superintendent of public instruction approves the teacher preparation institution or approved alternative route program.

(3) Before a teacher preparation institution or approved alternative route program provider may recommend an applicant, the applicant shall present to the teacher preparation institution or alternative route program provider a valid certificate of completion of a course approved by the superintendent of public instruction in first aid and cardiopulmonary resuscitation as required by section 1531d of the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.1531d.

R 390.1129 Additional endorsements.

Rule 29. (1) An applicant for an initial standard teaching certificate or a holder of a valid or expired teaching certificate may qualify for another certificate endorsement by presenting evidence of completion of an additional endorsement program with a minimum of 20 semester credit hours.

(2) An additional endorsement program includes preparation in theoretical and practical knowledge, discipline area knowledge, pedagogy, and field experience, as defined in state board approved standards. If, for a particular additional endorsement program, state board approved standards do not specify pedagogy and field experience, the additional endorsement program shall require pedagogy and field experience no later than the beginning of the fall 2019 semester.

(3) Upon passing the state teacher discipline area examination if an examination is available and successfully completing credit requirements at a Michigan teacher preparation institution, a candidate may apply for the additional certificate endorsement.

(4) With the approval of a Michigan teacher preparation institution, an individual who is already certified and who wishes to qualify for an additional endorsement may combine coursework to meet preparation standards in the discipline area with already earned semester credit hours to bring the total up to the minimum number of required credits as specified in this rule. When the candidate has completed the required credits and passed the state teacher discipline area examination, the teacher preparation institution shall recommend the candidate for the additional endorsement.

(5) The holder of a Michigan teaching certificate except an interim teaching certificate may qualify for an additional endorsement by presenting evidence of completion of an approved Michigan alternative route program under R 390.1122a.

Rule 390.1129b Procedures at expiration of standard teaching certificate.

Rule 29b. (1) An applicant with a standard teaching certificate may progress to the professional teaching certificate at any time if the applicant has met the requirements of R 390.1133.

(2) Subject to subrules (4) and (5) of this rule and subject to section 1233(7) to (9) of the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.1233, if the applicant does not qualify for the professional teaching certificate, the superintendent of public instruction may grant a 5-year renewal of the standard teaching certificate based upon evidence that, since the issue date of the most recent certificate, the applicant has completed any combination of education-related professional learning hours, as defined in R 390.1101, totaling 150 hours.

(3) A teacher may obtain additional 5-year renewals of a standard teaching certificate under subrule (2) of this rule on or after January 1 of the year in which the certificate expires.

(4) Subject to section 1233(7) to (9) of the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.1233, the superintendent of public instruction may grant one 5-year renewal of a standard teaching certificate based upon the holder's submission of evidence of having earned at any time an education-related master's or higher degree.

(5) Subject to section 1233(7) to (9) of the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.1233, a teacher who holds an expired standard teaching certificate and holds a valid teaching certificate from another state is eligible for one 5-year renewal of the standard teaching certificate.

(6) A standard teaching certificate renewal issued under this rule expires 5 years from June 30 of the calendar year of issuance.

R 390.1130 Reciprocity agreements, foreign programs, and temporary teacher employment authorizations.

Rule 30. (1) The superintendent of public instruction may enter into written agreements with the states for the mutual acceptance of 1 or more types of teaching certificates issued by each state.



(2) Under a reciprocity agreement described in subrule (1) of this rule, the superintendent of public instruction may issue a standard teaching certificate to an individual who meets all of the following requirements:

(a) The applicant holds, or is eligible for, a standard level teaching certificate issued by the certifying authority of any other state whose requirements for certification the superintendent of public instruction deems equivalent to those in effect in this state.

(b) The applicant holds valid first aid and adult and pediatric cardiopulmonary resuscitation certificates as required by section 1531d of the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.1531d.

(c) The applicant has passed discipline area examinations as required by section 1531 of the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.1531.

(3) Under a reciprocity agreement described in subrule (1) of this rule, the superintendent of public instruction may issue a professional teaching certificate to an individual who meets both of the following requirements:

(a) A minimum of 6 satisfactory college semester credit hours of literacy instruction for a certificate with elementary grade level authorization or a minimum of 3 satisfactory college semester credit hours of literacy instruction as appropriate to the discipline area for a certificate with secondary or PK-12 grade level authorization.

(b) All requirements set forth in section 1531(6) of the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.1531.

(4) An applicant who has completed an alternative route program approved by an appropriate out-of-state agency may present evidence of successful completion of that program and a valid standard level teaching certificate from that state.

(5) An organization approved by the United States Department of Education and by the superintendent of public instruction shall evaluate teacher preparation programs completed in foreign countries in determining eligibility for certification.

(6) The superintendent of public instruction may issue a nonrenewable, 1-year temporary teacher employment authorization to an individual who satisfies the requirements of section 1531(16) of the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.1531. Such individual shall hold a teaching certificate issued by another state, by a United States territory, or by a Canadian province that satisfies standards established by the department.

(7) The superintendent of public instruction may issue a Michigan teaching certificate under section 1531(6) of the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.1531, to an individual holding a teaching certificate issued by another state, by a United States territory, or by a Canadian province that satisfies standards established by the department. If the individual satisfies all of the requirements of section 1531(6) of the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.1531, except for the literacy instruction requirements set forth in this code, the superintendent of public instruction may issue to the individual a nonrenewable 1-year professional temporary teacher employment authorization.

### PART 3. PROFESSIONAL TEACHING CERTIFICATE

R 390.1132 Rescinded.

R 390.1133. Professional teaching certificate.

Rule 33. (1) The superintendent of public instruction may issue a professional teaching certificate to an applicant who presents evidence at the time of the application of satisfaction of all of the following:

(a) Met the successful teaching requirement as specified in section 1531j of the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.1531j, and as defined in R 390.1103.

(b) Completed the reading requirements of section 1531(4) of the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.1531.

(c) Completed a minimum of 6 satisfactory college semester credit hours of literacy instruction for a certificate with elementary grade level authorization or a minimum of 3 satisfactory college semester credit hours of literacy instruction as appropriate to the discipline area for a certificate with secondary or PK-12 grade level authorization. The applicant may have completed this course credit at any time before application for the professional teaching certificate.

(d) Earned at any time an education-related master's or higher degree or, subject to section 1233(7) to (9) of the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.1233, since the issue date of the most recent standard teaching certificate or renewal, completed any combination of education-related professional learning hours, as defined in R 390.1101, totaling 150 hours.

(2) An individual who meets the requirements of this rule may apply for the initial professional teaching certificate at any time.

(3) An initial professional teaching certificate expires 5 years from June 30 of the calendar year of issuance.

R 390.1135 Professional teaching certificate; renewal.

Rule 35. (1) Subject to section 1233(7) to (9) of the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.1233, the superintendent of public instruction may renew a professional teaching certificate that has expired or will expire within the calendar year of application upon the applicant's completion since the issue date of the most recent professional teaching certificate or renewal of any combination of education-related professional learning hours, as defined in R 390.1101, totaling 150 hours.

(2) Additional hours beyond the 150 hours required under subrule (1) of this rule that a certificate holder earns during any certificate validity do not apply toward any subsequent renewals.

(3) Subject to section 1233(7) to (9) of the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.1233, a teacher who holds a valid or expired Michigan professional teaching certificate and holds a valid teaching certificate from another state is eligible for one 5-year renewal of the Michigan professional teaching certificate.

(4) A professional teaching certificate renewal expires 5 years from June 30 of the calendar year of issuance.

R 390.1137 Advanced professional teaching certificate.

Rule 37. (1) The superintendent of public instruction may issue an advanced professional teaching certificate to an applicant who satisfies all of the following:

(a) Holds a professional teaching certificate or a life, continuing, or permanent certificate.

(b) One of the following:

(i) Holds national board certification.

(ii) Has completed a teacher leader training or preparation program approved by the superintendent of public instruction, with such completion being indicated on the certificate required in subdivision (a) of this subrule.

(iii) Has completed a successful term as Michigan teacher of the year as determined by the superintendent of public instruction.

(c) On annual year-end evaluations under section 1249 of the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.1249, received ratings required by section 1531k of the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.1531k.

(2) An initial advanced professional teaching certificate expires 5 years from June 30 of the calendar year of issuance.

R 390.1138 Advanced professional teaching certificate; renewal.

Rule 38. (1) The superintendent of public instruction may renew an advanced professional teaching certificate that has expired or will expire within the calendar year of renewal application if the applicant satisfies both of the following:

(a) On annual year-end evaluations under section 1249 of the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.1249, received ratings required by section 1531k of the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.1531k.

(b) Since the issue date of the most recent advanced professional teaching certificate or renewal, subject to section 1233(7) to (9) of the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.1233, completed any combination of education-related professional learning hours, as defined in R 390.1101, totaling 150 hours.

(2) Additional hours beyond the 150 hours required under subrule (1)(b) of this rule that a certificate holder earns during any certificate validity do not apply toward any subsequent renewals.

(3) An applicant who does not receive ratings on annual year-end evaluations under section 1249 of the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.1249, as required in section 1531k of the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.1531k, is not eligible to renew the advanced professional teaching certificate. This does not preclude renewal of a professional teaching certificate under R 390.1135.

(4) Renewal of an advanced professional teaching certificate expires 5 years from June 30 of the calendar year of issuance.

#### PART 4. SUBSTITUTE PERMITS

R 390.1141 Substitute permits; general provisions.

Rule 41. (1) A school district or nonpublic school shall obtain a substitute permit for any individual or teacher who does not hold the valid and appropriate endorsement or certificate, including an individual employed under section 505, 1233b, 1233c, or 1531f of the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.505, 380.1233b, 380.1233c, and 380.1531f.

(2) Upon approval of an application and payment of the appropriate fee, the superintendent of public instruction may issue to a school district or nonpublic school a substitute permit to employ an individual who meets the requirements of statute and this part when an appropriately certificated and endorsed teacher is not available for employment. The substitute permit is a full-year, daily, or expert substitute permit.

(3) The superintendent of public instruction may issue a full-year, daily, or expert substitute permit or renewal of a substitute permit to the recommending superintendent or school administrator, who shall apply for such substitute permit or renewal on behalf of the school district or nonpublic school. The recommending superintendent or school administrator receiving the substitute permit or renewal shall hold the substitute permit or renewal for the individual.

(4) The department shall receive the fee for an approved substitute permit prior to the first instructional day the individual is in the assignment.

(5) A substitute permit is valid from the issue date to August 31 or the last day of the school district's or nonpublic school's academic year, whichever date comes first.

(6) Subject to subrule (8) of this rule, the superintendent of public instruction may revoke, refuse to grant, refuse to renew, or refuse to extend a substitute permit pursuant to this code for 1 of the following reasons:

(a) Fraud, material misrepresentation, or concealment or omission of fact in the application for or the use of the substitute permit.

(b) Conviction of the individual for a crime described in section 1535a of the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.1535a.

(c) Failure to meet the requirements for the substitute permit.

(7) The superintendent of public instruction may rescind a substitute permit at the request of the school district or nonpublic school.

(8) The superintendent of public instruction shall revoke, refuse to grant, refuse to renew, or refuse to extend a substitute permit if the criminal history of the individual for whom a school district or nonpublic school requests the permit includes conviction of a listed offense.

(9) A school district placing a noncertified, inappropriately certified, or unlicensed individual in an assignment without obtaining a permit or authorization under this code is subject to section 163 of the state school aid act of 1979, 1979 PA 94, MCL 388.1763.

#### R 390.1142 Full-year substitute permit.

Rule 42. (1) The superintendent of public instruction may issue a full-year substitute permit to a school district or nonpublic school if a properly certificated and endorsed teacher is unavailable for the assignment.

(2) All of the following apply to a full-year substitute permit:

(a) The individual for whom the school district or nonpublic school requests the full-year substitute permit satisfies the requirements of section 1233(6) of the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.1233.

(b) When a school district or nonpublic school requests a full-year substitute permit for an assignment to teach a core academic discipline, as defined by the superintendent of public instruction, the school district or nonpublic school shall present evidence that the individual has completed an academic major in the discipline or obtained a passing score on the appropriate available discipline area examination approved by the superintendent of public instruction.

(c) The employing school district or nonpublic school shall assign a mentor to the individual.

(d) The employing school district or nonpublic school may apply to renew a full-year substitute permit to place the same individual in the permitted assignment area. The following requirements apply at the time of the application for renewal:

(i) For the first renewal, the individual shall have had a minimum of 1 formal observation leading to a comprehensive evaluation rating of effective or highly effective and shall be enrolled in an approved teacher preparation program. This program must lead to either an initial teaching certificate or an additional endorsement on an existing teaching certificate.

(ii) Within each subsequent year of renewal, the candidate shall have completed a minimum of 6 additional satisfactory college semester credit hours in the approved program and shall have had a minimum of 1 formal observation leading to a comprehensive evaluation rating of effective or highly effective.

(3) A school district or nonpublic school may apply for a shortage full-year substitute permit for an individual who holds a professional or advanced professional teaching certificate but who does not hold the appropriate endorsement or grade level authorization. All of the following apply to the shortage full-year substitute permit:

(a) The superintendent of public instruction identifies the discipline as an area of critical shortage.

(b) If the discipline area is a core academic discipline as defined by the superintendent of public instruction, the individual has completed an academic major in the discipline or obtained a passing score on the appropriate available discipline area examination approved by the superintendent of public instruction.

(c) The assignment does not exceed ½ of a full-time equivalency teaching position, defined in accordance with a local bargaining agreement.

(d) Renewal requires the teacher to have had 1 formal observation leading to a comprehensive evaluation rating of effective or highly effective in the permitted discipline area and assignment during

the validity of the shortage full-year substitute permit under section 1249 of the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.1249.

(4) Any substitute permit issued under this rule is valid for teaching in the grade levels and discipline areas specified on the permit from the date of issuance to the end of the academic school year specified on the permit.

(5) A school district or nonpublic school may apply for renewal of a substitute permit issued under this rule not more than 3 times.

#### R 390.1143 Daily substitute permit.

Rule 43. (1) The superintendent of public instruction may issue a daily substitute permit to a school district or nonpublic school for an individual who satisfies the requirements of section 1233(6) of the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.1233.

(2) All of the following apply to a daily substitute permit:

(a) A daily substitute permit is valid for teaching on a substitute basis during a given academic school year. As used in this rule, “teaching on a substitute basis” means teaching in a classroom when the certificated teacher regularly assigned to the classroom is temporarily absent.

(b) A daily substitute permit is not valid for any regular or extended teaching assignment. As used in this rule, “regular or extended teaching assignment” means an assignment to the same classroom for more than 90 consecutive calendar days.

(c) If an individual holds a valid Michigan teaching certificate, a school district or nonpublic school may employ the individual in an assignment outside the validity of the certificate for not more than 90 consecutive calendar days without obtaining a substitute permit.

(d) A daily substitute permit is not renewable.

(e) If the individual does not qualify to transition to the full-year substitute permit, the employing school district or nonpublic school may apply for extension of the daily substitute permit as follows:

(i) The school district or nonpublic school may apply for extension of the daily substitute permit for 1 additional 90 consecutive calendar day period during the same school year if the school district or nonpublic school satisfies both of the following before the application for extension:

(A) There is a formal satisfactory observation of the individual by either an administrator or a designee.

(B) The school district or nonpublic school assigns a mentor to the individual.

(ii) In addition to an extension granted under paragraph (i) of this subdivision, the superintendent of public instruction has the discretion to grant the application of the school district or nonpublic school for 1 emergency extension of the daily substitute permit for another 90 consecutive calendar day period.

#### R 390.1145 Expert substitute permit.

Rule 45. (1) The superintendent of public instruction may issue an expert substitute permit under this rule to a school district or nonpublic school if a properly certificated and endorsed teacher is not available for the teaching assignment.

(2) The assignment for which a school district or nonpublic school requests an expert substitute permit must not exceed  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a full-time equivalency teaching position, defined in accordance with a local bargaining agreement.

(3) The individual for whom a school district or nonpublic school requests an expert substitute permit shall have documented expertise in the area of the assignment or a similar area and at least 5 years of successful and documented work experience in the area of the assignment or a similar area. The work experience requirement does not apply to an individual employed to teach a world language.

(4) Subject to subrule (5) of this rule, if the assignment for which a school district or nonpublic school requests an expert substitute permit is in a core academic discipline as defined by the superintendent of

public instruction, the individual shall hold a bachelor's or higher degree from a regionally accredited college or university and 1 of the following:

(a) An academic major in the discipline area of the assignment or a related discipline area as determined by the superintendent of public instruction.

(b) A passing score on the appropriate available discipline area examination approved by the superintendent of public instruction.

(5) Subject to section 1233(6) of the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.1233, if the assignment for which a school district or nonpublic school requests an expert substitute permit is teaching a world language, the individual shall satisfy all of the following requirements:

(a) Hold a bachelor's or higher degree from a regionally accredited college or university or equivalent.

(b) Demonstrate oral language proficiency by passing an oral examination approved by the superintendent of public instruction.

(c) Demonstrate written language proficiency by passing a written examination, if available, approved by the superintendent of public instruction.

(6) If the assignment for which a school district or nonpublic school requests an expert substitute permit is in a non-core discipline area, the individual shall do 1 of the following:

(a) Satisfy the requirements of section 1233(6) of the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.1233, and hold a valid business or industry license or credential in the specific discipline area of the assignment, if one is available.

(b) Hold a bachelor's or higher degree from a regionally or nationally accredited college or university.

(7) An expert substitute permit is valid for teaching in the grade levels and discipline areas specified on the permit from the date of issuance to the end of the academic year specified on the permit.

(8) The superintendent of public instruction may renew an expert substitute permit upon annual application by a school district or nonpublic school and verification of 1 formal observation leading to a comprehensive evaluation rating of effective or highly effective in the permitted discipline area and assignment during the validity of the expert substitute permit. If the assignment is in a non-core discipline area and the individual qualified for an initial expert substitute permit under only subrule (6)(a) of this rule, the business or industry license or credential, if available, must be valid at the time of the application for renewal unless the individual holds a bachelor's or higher degree at the time of the application for renewal.

## PART 5. TEACHER PREPARATION PROVIDERS

R 390.1151 Approved teacher preparation providers and programs.

Rule 51. (1) The state board approves standards for reviewing prospective teacher preparation providers to prepare and recommend candidates for initial certification. The superintendent of public instruction shall make recommendations to the state board for the initial state approval of teacher preparation institutions based on state board approved standards. This subrule does not apply to alternative route program providers approved under section 1531i of the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.1531i.

(2) The superintendent of public instruction shall approve programs offered by teacher preparation institutions in accordance with state board approved standards for teacher preparation. The superintendent of public instruction shall approve alternative route program providers as authorized in section 1531i of the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.1531i.

(3) Continued approval by the superintendent of public instruction requires that a teacher preparation provider hold national accreditation or that a state review process recommend approval by the superintendent of public instruction.

(4) An approved teacher preparation provider shall submit data required by the department for a determination of its annual teacher preparation provider performance score as approved by the superintendent of public instruction.

(5) Upon request of the superintendent of public instruction, a teacher preparation provider shall present a report of its teacher preparation curricula and program offerings. The programs of an approved teacher preparation provider are subject to periodic review by the superintendent of public instruction.

(6) A provider recommending candidates for teaching certificates shall establish selection techniques that ensure that it admits only qualified candidates to its teacher preparation program and that it recommends only qualified candidates for certification or additional certificate endorsements.

(7) An approved teacher preparation provider shall not recommend candidates for certification or endorsement in discipline areas in which it does not have approved programs. The superintendent of public instruction may determine the criteria for accepting certification of candidates prepared by out-of-state teacher preparation providers in accordance with the law of this state.

R 390.1152 Approved teacher preparation providers; equivalence credits.

Rule 52. (1) An approved Michigan teacher preparation provider may award semester credit hours on an equivalence basis for previously completed coursework or previous life learning experiences in partial fulfillment of the requirements of the provider's approved programs for certification or certificate endorsements.

(2) An approved Michigan teacher preparation provider may not use equivalence options to satisfy specific legal requirements for individuals seeking teaching certification.

R 390.1153 Approved teacher preparation providers; experimental programs.

Rule 53. The superintendent of public instruction, at the request of an approved teacher preparation provider, may waive for a specific time particular requirements of this code for an experimental teacher preparation program. The request must provide sufficient detail to allow assessment of the proposed experimental program and comparison with the provider's approved program. If the superintendent of public instruction grants the request, the provider shall objectively evaluate and report to the department on the effectiveness of the experiment for the time period of the waiver. The superintendent of public instruction may renew the waiver if evaluation data provide evidence of value.

## PART 6. CTE ENDORSEMENTS, CTE CERTIFICATES, AND ANNUAL AUTHORIZATION

R 390.1163 Standard CTE certificate.

Rule 63. (1) The superintendent of public instruction may issue a standard CTE certificate upon the recommendation of an approved CTE teacher preparation institution to an applicant presenting evidence that the applicant meets all of the following requirements:

(a) Possesses a baccalaureate degree.

(b) Has a major or minor in the field of specialization in which the applicant requests CTE certification.

(c) Has a minimum of 2 years of recent and relevant experience, as defined by the superintendent of public instruction, in the occupational area.

(d) Passed discipline area examinations as required by section 1531 of the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.1531.

(e) Successfully completed a minimum of 6 satisfactory college semester credit hours of professional or CTE education credit.

(2) A standard CTE certificate is valid for teaching in the occupational education field specified on the certificate.

(3) A certificate entitled “interim occupational certificate” is valid until 6 years from June 30 of the calendar year of issuance. A standard CTE certificate issued under this rule expires 5 years from June 30 of the calendar year of issuance.

(4) An applicant with a standard CTE certificate may progress to the professional CTE certificate at any time if the applicant has met the requirements of R 390.1164a.

(5) Subject to subrules (7) and (8) of this rule, if the holder of a standard CTE certificate does not qualify for the professional CTE certificate at the expiration of the standard CTE certificate, the superintendent of public instruction may grant a 5-year renewal of the standard CTE certificate based upon evidence that the holder has completed, since the issue date of the most recent certificate, any combination of education-related professional learning hours, as defined in R 390.1101, totaling 150 hours.

(6) A teacher may obtain additional 5-year renewals of a standard CTE certificate under subrule (5) of this rule on or after January 1 of the year in which the certificate expires.

(7) The superintendent of public instruction may grant to a teacher who holds a standard CTE certificate one 5-year renewal of the certificate upon submission of evidence that the teacher earned at any time an education-related master’s or higher degree.

(8) A teacher who holds an expired standard CTE certificate but holds a valid CTE certificate from another state is eligible for one 5-year renewal of the standard CTE certificate.

(9) A standard CTE certificate renewal issued under this rule expires 5 years from June 30 of the calendar year of issuance.

R 390.1164 Rescinded.

R 390.1164a Professional CTE certificate.

Rule 64a. (1) The superintendent of public instruction may issue a professional CTE certificate to an applicant who presents evidence at the time of the application that the applicant has satisfied all of the following:

(a) Met the requirements of section 1531j of the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.1531j.

(b) Completed the reading requirements of section 1531(4) of the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.1531.

(c) Earned an education-related master’s or higher degree at any time or, since the issue date of the most recent standard CTE certificate or renewal, completed any combination of education-related professional learning hours, as defined in R 390.1101, totaling 150 hours.

(2) A professional CTE certificate is valid for teaching in the occupational education field specified on the certificate.

(3) An individual who meets the requirements of this rule may apply for the initial professional CTE certificate at any time.

(4) The superintendent of public instruction may renew a professional CTE certificate that has expired or will expire within the calendar year of application upon the applicant's completion since the issue date of the most recent professional CTE certificate or renewal of any combination of education-related professional learning hours, as defined in R 390.1101, totaling 150 hours.

(5) Additional hours beyond the 150 hours required under subrule (4) of this rule do not apply toward any subsequent renewals.



(6) A teacher who holds a valid or expired Michigan professional CTE certificate and a valid teaching certificate from another state or a valid CTE certificate from another state is eligible for one 5-year renewal of the Michigan professional CTE certificate.

(7) A professional CTE certificate or renewal expires 5 years from June 30 of the calendar year of issuance.

R 390.1165 Annual authorization.

Rule 65. (1) To allow a school district or nonpublic school to employ an individual in industrial technology education, as defined by the superintendent of public instruction, or in a CTE program who does not meet the requirements for the standard CTE certificate, the superintendent of public instruction may issue to the school district or nonpublic school an annual authorization and renewals of that authorization under section 1233b(2)(b) and (5)(b) of the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.1233b.

(2) An annual authorization is valid for teaching in the occupational education field specified on the authorization.

(3) Before applying for an annual authorization, a school district or nonpublic school shall certify that a certified teacher with the appropriate endorsement is not available for the assignment.

(4) Unless the superintendent of public instruction grants the request of a school district or nonpublic school for a waiver under section 1233b(6) of the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.1233b, the school district or nonpublic school may apply no more than 9 times for renewal of an annual authorization allowing employment of an individual under this rule.

(5) Subject to subrule (7) of this rule, the superintendent of public instruction may refuse to grant or may rescind or revoke an annual authorization for 1 of the following reasons:

(a) Fraud, material misrepresentation, or concealment or omission of fact in the application for or the use of the annual authorization.

(b) Conviction of the individual for a crime described in section 1535a of the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.1535a.

(c) Failure to meet the requirements of this rule.

(6) The superintendent of public instruction may rescind an annual authorization at the request of the school district or nonpublic school.

(7) The superintendent of public instruction shall refuse to grant or shall revoke an annual authorization if the criminal history of the individual for whom a school district or nonpublic school requests the authorization includes conviction of a listed offense.

(8) A school district placing a noncertified, inappropriately certified, or unlicensed individual in an assignment without obtaining a permit or an authorization under this code is subject to section 163 of the state school aid act of 1979, 1979 PA 94, MCL 388.1763.

R 390.1166 Rescinded.

R 390.1167 State or federal license.

Rule 67. If a school district or nonpublic school assigns instructional responsibility to an individual in a field for which state or federal law requires a license, the individual shall hold the appropriate license before the superintendent of public instruction may issue a CTE certificate or CTE endorsement to the individual under this code or before the superintendent of public instruction may issue an annual authorization for the individual under this code.

PART 10. DENIAL, SUSPENSION, AND REVOCATION OF TEACHING CERTIFICATES AND STATE BOARD APPROVALS

R 390.1201 Denial, suspension, or revocation of certificate or state board approval.

Rule 101. (1) The superintendent of public instruction may refuse to grant, refuse to renew, suspend, revoke, or impose reasonable conditions on a teaching certificate or state board approval for the following reasons:

(a) Fraud, material misrepresentation, or concealment or omission of fact in the application for or the use of a teaching certificate or state board approval.

(b) Conviction of a crime described in section 1535a or 1539b of the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.1535a and 380.1539b.

(2) The superintendent of public instruction may refuse to grant or renew a teaching certificate or state board approval for failure of the applicant to meet the requirements for the teaching certificate or state board approval. After notice and an opportunity for a hearing, which the holder shall request within 15 business days after receipt of the notice, the superintendent of public instruction may rescind, suspend, or revoke a teaching certificate or a state board approval for failure of the holder to meet the requirements for the teaching certificate or state board approval. If the holder does not timely request a hearing, the superintendent of public instruction shall rescind, suspend, or revoke the teaching certificate or state board approval.

R 390.1204 Notice of basis for action; notice of right to hearing; informal conference to show compliance; referral for hearing.

Rule 104. Subject to summary suspension under section 1535a(2) or 1539b(2) of the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.1535a and 380.1539b, all of the following apply to action taken under R 390.1201(1)(a) or (b):

(a) Not more than 7 calendar days after receiving notice that the criminal history of an applicant for or the holder of a teaching certificate or state board approval includes conviction of a crime described in section 1535a or 1539b of the revised school code, 1976 PA 451, MCL 380.1535a and 380.1539b, the department shall request from the court a certified copy of the judgment of conviction and sentence or other document regarding disposition of the case.

(b) Upon receipt of notice of a basis for action under R 390.1201(1)(a), or not later than 10 business days after receiving documentation of a conviction under subdivision (a) of this rule, the department shall notify the applicant for or the holder of the teaching certificate or state board approval in writing of all of the following:

(i) Because of the conviction or because of the identified reason under R 390.1201(1)(a), the superintendent of public instruction may deny, suspend, or revoke the teaching certificate or state board approval.

(ii) The applicant or the holder has the right to a hearing.

(iii) If the applicant or the holder does not request a hearing within 15 business days after receipt of notice of the right to a hearing, the superintendent of public instruction will deny or suspend the teaching certificate or state board approval.

(iv) If the applicant or the holder requests a hearing within 15 business days after receipt of the notice, there will be an informal conference to show compliance.

(c) The notice under subdivision (b) of this rule must include a copy of applicable statutes and rules.

(d) Not later than 15 business days after receipt of the notice under subdivision (b) of this rule, the applicant for or the holder of a teaching certificate or state board approval shall request a hearing. If the applicant or the holder does not timely request a hearing, the superintendent of public instruction shall deny the initial or renewed teaching certificate or state board approval or shall suspend the teaching certificate or state board approval.

(e) If the applicant for or the holder of a teaching certificate or state board approval timely requests a hearing under subdivision (d) of this rule, the department shall immediately notify the applicant or the holder of the date and time of an informal conference to show compliance. Unless otherwise agreed, the informal conference to show compliance is a telephone conference with an authorized representative of the superintendent of public instruction.

(f) After the informal conference to show compliance and consideration of the evidence presented, the superintendent's designee may recommend referral of the matter to the Michigan administrative hearing system for hearing or may recommend a finding of compliance or a written settlement of the matter. The superintendent of public instruction shall approve, modify, or deny a recommended finding of compliance or written settlement.

(g) If there is no finding of compliance or written settlement of the matter following the informal conference to show compliance, the department shall refer the case to the Michigan administrative hearing system for hearing.

---

**ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**

---

DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY

BUREAU OF CONTROLLER OPERATIONS

MOTOR FUEL TAX

Filed with the secretary of state on February 20, 2019

These rules take effect immediately upon filing with the secretary of state unless adopted under section 33, 44, or 45a(6) of the administrative procedures act of 1969, 1969 PA 306, MCL 24.233, 24.244, or 24.245a. Rules adopted under these sections become effective 7 days after filing with the secretary of state.

(By authority conferred on the department of treasury by section 3 of the revenue act, 1941 PA 122, and sections 17, 32, and 62 of the motor fuel tax act, 1927 PA 150, MCL 205.3, 207.117, 207.132, and 207.162)

R 207.1, R 207.2, R 207.3, R 207.4, R 207.7, R 207.8, R 207.9, R 207.10, R 207.11, R 207.13, and R 207.14 the Michigan Administrative Code are rescinded, as follows:

R 207.1 Rescinded.

R 207.2 Rescinded.

R 207.3 Rescinded.

R 207.4 Rescinded.

R 207.7 Rescinded.

R 207.8 Rescinded.

R 207.9 Rescinded.

R 207.10 Rescinded.

R 207.11 Rescinded.

R 207.13 Rescinded.

R 207.14 Rescinded.

---

**EXECUTIVE ORDERS  
AND  
EXECUTIVE REORGANIZATION ORDERS**

---

*MCL 24.208 states in part:*

*“Sec. 8. (1) The Office of Regulatory Reform shall publish the Michigan register at least once each month. The Michigan register shall contain all of the following:*

*(a) Executive orders and executive reorganization orders.”*

---

**EXECUTIVE ORDERS**

---

**EXECUTIVE ORDER**

**No. 2019-06**

**Department of Environmental Quality  
Department of Licensing and Regulatory Affairs  
Department of Natural Resources  
Department of Technology, Management, and Budget**

**Department of Environment, Great Lakes, and Energy**

**Executive Reorganization**

Section 1 of article 5 of the Michigan Constitution of 1963 vests the executive power of the State of Michigan in the governor.

Section 2 of article 5 of the Michigan Constitution of 1963 empowers the governor to make changes in the organization of the executive branch of state government or in the assignment of functions among its units that the governor considers necessary for efficient administration.

State government needs a principal department focused on improving the quality of Michigan’s air, land, and water, protecting public health, and encouraging the use of clean energy. That department should serve as a full-time guardian of the Great Lakes, our freshwater, and our public water supplies.

Michigan state government can better administer the implementation of administrative rules and the conduct of administrative hearings—particularly those that protect Michigan’s air, land, and water, and the public health—by consolidating state functions and responsibilities relating to administrative hearings and rules.

Overly bureaucratic organizations within state government can hinder the state’s response to threats to the environment and public health and detract from good government.

It is necessary in the interests of efficient administration and effectiveness of government to change the organization of the executive branch of state government.

Acting pursuant to the Michigan Constitution of 1963 and Michigan law, I order the following:

**1. Establishing the Department of Environment, Great Lakes, and Energy**

**(a) Renaming the Department of Environmental Quality**

- (1)** The Department of Environmental Quality is renamed the Department of Environment, Great Lakes, and Energy (the “Department”).
- (2)** After the effective date of this order, a reference to the Department of Environmental Quality will be deemed to be a reference to the Department.

- (3) After the effective date of this order, a reference to the director of the Department of Environmental Quality will be deemed to be a reference to the director of the Department.

(b) Interagency Environmental Justice Response Team

- (1) The Interagency Environmental Justice Response Team (the “Response Team”) is created as an advisory body within the Department, consisting of the following members:
  - (A) The director of the Department, or the director’s designee from within the Department.
  - (B) The director of the Department of Agriculture and Rural Development, or the director’s designee from within that department.
  - (C) The executive director of the Department of Civil Rights, or the executive director’s designee from within that department.
  - (D) The director of the Department of Health and Human Services, or the director’s designee from within that department.
  - (E) The director of the Department of Natural Resources, or the director’s designee within that department.
  - (F) The president of the Michigan Strategic Fund, or the president’s designee from within the Michigan Strategic Fund.
  - (G) The director of the Department of Transportation, or the director’s designee from within that department.
  - (H) The chairperson of the Public Service Commission, or the chairperson’s designee from within the Public Service Commission.
- (2) The members of the Response Team are *ex officio* members.
- (3) The director of the Department, or the director’s designee from within the Department, is designated as the chairperson of the Response Team.
- (4) The Response Team shall act in an advisory capacity with the goal of assuring that all Michigan residents benefit from the same protections from environmental hazards, and do all the following:
  - (A) Assist the Department in developing, implementing, and regularly updating a statewide environmental justice plan (the “Plan”).
  - (B) Identify and make recommendations to address discriminatory public health or environmental effects of state laws, regulations, policies, and activities on Michigan residents, including an examination of disproportionate impacts.
  - (C) Develop policies and procedures for use by state departments and agencies, including collaborative problem-solving, to assist in assuring that environmental justice principles are incorporated into departmental and agency decision-making and practices.
  - (D) Recommend mechanisms for members of the public, communities, tribal governments, and groups, including disproportionately-burdened communities, to assert adverse or

disproportionate social, economic, or environmental impact upon a community and request responsive state action.

- (E) Make recommendations to ensure consistency with federal environmental justice programs and recommend specific mechanisms for monitoring and measuring the effects of implementing the Plan.
  - (F) Identify state departments and agencies that could benefit from the development of a departmental or agency environmental justice plan.
  - (G) Assist in the development of departmental or agency environmental justice plans and review the plans for consistency with the Plan.
  - (H) Recommend measures to integrate and coordinate the actions of state departments to further the promotion of environmental justice in this state.
  - (I) Recommend environmental justice performance goals and measures for the Department and other state departments and agencies with departmental or agency environmental justice plans.
  - (J) Review the progress of the Department and other departments and agencies with environmental justice plans in complying with the Plan and promoting environmental justice.
  - (K) Interact with tribal governments regarding environmental justice issues.
  - (L) Work to achieve Michigan's goal of becoming a national leader in achieving environmental justice.
  - (M) Make recommendations to improve environmental justice training for state and local officials and employees.
  - (N) Review best practices to enhance community environmental quality monitoring.
  - (O) Recommend changes in Michigan law.
  - (P) Perform other advisory duties as requested by the director of the Department or the governor.
- (5) The Response Team shall report regularly to the director of the Department and the governor on its activities.
- (6) The following provisions apply to the operations of the Response Team:
- (A) The Department shall assist the Response Team in the performance of its duties and provide personnel to staff the Response Team, subject to available funding. The budgeting, procurement, and related management functions of the Response Team will be performed under the direction and supervision of the director of the Department.
  - (B) The Response Team shall adopt procedures, consistent with this order and applicable law, governing its organization and operations. The Response Team should actively solicit public involvement in its activities.



- (C) A majority of the members of the Response Team serving constitutes a quorum for the transaction of the business of the Response Team. The Response Team must act by a majority vote of its serving members.
  - (D) The Response Team shall meet at the call of its chairperson and as otherwise provided in procedures adopted by the Response Team.
  - (E) The Response Team may establish advisory workgroups composed of individuals or entities participating in Response Team activities or other members of the public as deemed necessary by the Response Team to assist the Response Team in performing its duties and responsibilities. The Response Team may adopt, reject, or modify any recommendations proposed by an advisory workgroup.
  - (F) The Response Team may, as appropriate, make inquiries, studies, investigations; hold hearings; and receive comments from the public. The Response Team also may consult with outside experts in order to perform its duties, including experts in the private sector, organized labor, government agencies, and at institutions of higher education.
  - (G) The Response Team may hire or retain contractors, sub-contractors, advisors, consultants, and agents, and may make and enter into contracts necessary or incidental to the exercise of the powers of the Response Team and the performance of its duties as the director deems advisable and necessary, consistent with this order and applicable law, rules, and procedures, subject to available funding.
  - (H) The Response Team may accept donations of labor, services, or other things of value from any public or private agency or person. Any donations shall be received and used in accordance with law.
- (7) All departments, committees, commissioners, or officers of this state shall give to the Response Team, or to any member or representative of the Response Team, any necessary assistance required by the Response Team, or any member or representative of the Response Team, in the performance of the duties of the Response Team so far as is compatible with their duties and consistent with this order and applicable law. Free access also must be given to any books, records, or documents in their custody relating to matters within the scope of inquiry, study, or review of the Response Team, consistent with applicable law.
- (8) Executive Directive 2018-3 is rescinded in its entirety.
- (c) Office of the Clean Water Public Advocate
- (1) The Office of the Clean Water Public Advocate is created as a Type I agency within the Department.
  - (2) The director of the Department shall appoint the Clean Water Public Advocate, who will be the head of the Office of the Clean Water Public Advocate.
  - (3) The Clean Water Public Advocate shall do all the following:
    - (A) Accept and investigate complaints and concerns related to drinking water quality within the State of Michigan.

- (B) Establish complaint, investigatory, informational, educational, and referral procedures and programs relating to drinking water quality, coordinating with existing programs where feasible.
  - (C) Establish a statewide uniform reporting system to collect and analyze complaints about drinking water quality for the purpose of publicizing improvements and significant problems, coordinating with existing programs where feasible.
  - (D) Assist the Department, or other departments or agencies, in the resolution of complaints where necessary or appropriate.
  - (E) Assist in the development, and monitor the implementation, of state and federal laws, rules, and regulations relating to drinking water quality.
  - (F) Recommend changes in state and federal law, rules, regulations, policies, guidelines, practices, and procedures relating to drinking water quality.
  - (G) Cooperate with persons and public or private agencies and undertake or participate in conferences, inquiries, meetings, or studies that may lead to improvements in drinking water quality in this state.
  - (H) Publicize the activities of the Office of the Clean Water Public Advocate, as appropriate.
  - (I) Identify issues related to drinking water quality that transcend state departmental jurisdictions and work with the director of the Department, the director of the Department of Health and Human Services, and other state departments and agencies to seek solutions.
  - (J) Report matters relating to drinking water quality to the governor and the director of the Department, as the Clean Water Public Advocate deems necessary.
- (4) All departments, committees, commissioners, or officers of this state shall give to the Office of the Clean Water Public Advocate, or to any member or representative of the Office of the Clean Water Public Advocate, any necessary assistance required by the Office of the Clean Water Public Advocate, or any member or representative of the Office of the Clean Water Public Advocate, in the performance of the duties of the Office of the Clean Water Public Advocate so far as is compatible with their duties and consistent with this order and applicable law. Free access also must be given to any books, records, or documents in their custody relating to matters within the scope of inquiry, study, or review of the Office of the Clean Water Public Advocate, consistent with applicable law.
- (d) Office of Climate and Energy
- (1) The Office of Climate and Energy is established within the Department.
  - (2) The Office of Climate and Energy shall exercise the authorities, powers, duties, functions, and responsibilities transferred from the Michigan Agency for Energy to the Department under section 4(b) of this order.
  - (3) The Office of Climate and Energy also shall do all the following:
    - (A) Coordinate activities of state departments and agencies on climate response.

- (B) Provide insight and recommendations to state government and local units of government on how to mitigate climate impact and adapt to climate changes.
  - (C) Provide guidance and assistance for the reduction of greenhouse gas emissions, renewable energy and energy efficiency, and climate adaptation and resiliency.
  - (D) Perform other functions and responsibilities as requested by the director of the Department.
- (e) Office of the Great Lakes
- (1) A new Office of the Great Lakes is established within the Department.
  - (2) The Office of the Great Lakes shall exercise the authorities, powers, duties, functions, and responsibilities transferred from the former Office of the Great Lakes to the Department under section 5(a) of this order, as allocated or reallocated by the director of the Department to promote the economic and efficient administration and operation of the Department.
- (f) Office of the Environmental Justice Public Advocate
- (1) The Office of the Environmental Justice Public Advocate is created as a Type I agency within the Department.
  - (2) The director of the Department shall appoint the Environmental Justice Public Advocate, who is the head of the Office of the Environmental Justice Public Advocate.
  - (3) The Environmental Justice Public Advocate shall do all the following:
    - (A) Accept and investigate complaints and concerns related to environmental justice within the state of Michigan.
    - (B) Establish complaint, investigatory, informational, educational, and referral procedures and programs relating to environmental justice, coordinating with existing investigatory programs where feasible.
    - (C) Establish a statewide uniform reporting system to collect and analyze complaints about environmental justice for the purpose of publicizing improvements and significant problems, coordinating with existing programs where feasible.
    - (D) Assist the Department, or other departments or agencies, in the resolution of complaints where necessary or appropriate.
    - (E) Assist in the development, and monitor the implementation of, state and federal laws, rules, and regulations relating to environmental justice.
    - (F) Recommend changes in state and federal law, rules, regulations, policies, guidelines, practices, and procedures relating to environmental justice.
    - (G) Cooperate with persons and public or private agencies and undertake or participate in conferences, inquiries, meetings, or studies that may lead to improvements in environmental justice in this state.

- (H) Publicize the activities of the Office of the Environmental Justice Public Advocate.
  - (I) Identify issues related to environmental justice that transcend state departmental jurisdictions and work with the director of the Department and the Interagency Environmental Justice Response Team created under section 1(b) of this order to seek solutions.
  - (J) Report matters of environmental injustice involving state departments and agencies to the governor and the director of the Department, as the Environmental Justice Public Advocate deems necessary.
  - (K) Attend and participate in meetings of the Interagency Environmental Justice Response Team created under section 1(b) of this order.
- (4) All departments, committees, commissioners, or officers of this state shall give to the Office of the Environmental Justice Public Advocate, or to any member or representative of the Office of the Environmental Justice Public Advocate, any necessary assistance required by the Office of the Environmental Justice Public Advocate, or any member or representative of the Office of the Environmental Justice Public Advocate, in the performance of the duties of the Office of the Environmental Justice Public Advocate so far as is compatible with their duties and consistent with this order and applicable law. Free access also must be given to any books, records, or documents in their custody relating to matters within the scope of inquiry, study, or review of the Office of the Environmental Justice Public Advocate, consistent with applicable law.
- (g) Science Review Boards
- (1) The director of the Department may create one or more science review boards to advise the Department and the governor on scientific issues relating to the authorities, powers, duties, functions, and responsibilities of the Department, including those relating to protecting Michigan’s environment, the Great Lakes, and the safety of drinking water.
  - (2) A board created under section 1(g)(1) of this order will consist of 7 members appointed by the director of the Department, each with scientific expertise in one or more of the following areas: biology, chemistry, ecology, climatology, hydrology, hydrogeology, toxicology, human medicine, engineering, geology, physics, risk assessment, or other related disciplines.
  - (3) A board created under section 1(g)(1) of this order shall assess the scientific issue before the board and determine whether the board has sufficient expertise to fully review the issue. If the board determines that additional expertise would assist the board in its review, the board may request assistance from one or more persons with knowledge and expertise related to the subject of its scientific inquiry.
  - (4) The director of the Department shall designate a member of a board created under section 1(g)(1) of this order to serve as the chairperson of that board at the pleasure of the director. The board may select a member of the board to serve as its vice-chairperson.
  - (5) A board created under section 1(g)(1) of this order will be staffed and assisted by personnel from the Department, subject to available funding. The budgeting, procurement, and related management functions of the board will be performed under the direction and supervision of the director of the Department.

- (6) A board created under section 1(g)(1) of this order shall adopt procedures, consistent with this order and applicable law, governing its organization and operations.
- (7) A majority of the members serving on a board created under section 1(g)(1) of this order constitutes a quorum for the transaction of the board's business. The board shall act by a majority vote of its serving members.
- (8) A board created under section 1(g)(1) of this order will meet at the call of its chairperson and as may be provided in procedures adopted by the board.
- (9) A board created under section 1(g)(1) of this order may make inquiries, studies, investigations, hold hearings, and receive comments from the public relating to its functions and responsibilities under this order. A board also may consult with outside experts in connection with the performance of its duties, including experts in the private sector, at government agencies, and at institutions of higher education.
- (10) Members of a board created under section 1(g)(1) of this order serve without compensation, but may receive reimbursement for necessary travel and expenses consistent with applicable law, rules, and procedures, and subject to available funding.
- (11) A board created under section 1(g)(1) of this order may hire or retain contractors, sub-contractors, advisors, consultants, and agents, and may make and enter into contracts necessary or incidental to the exercise of the powers of the board and the performance of its duties as the director of the Department deems advisable and necessary, consistent with applicable law, rules, and procedures, and subject to available funding.
- (12) A board created under section 1(g)(1) of this order may accept donations of labor, services, or other things of value from any public or private agency or person. Any donations shall be received and used in accordance with law.
- (13) All departments, committees, commissioners, or officers of this state shall give to a board created under section 1(g)(1) of this order, or to any member or representative of a board created under section 1(g)(1) of this order, any necessary assistance required by the board created under section 1(g)(1) of this order, or any member or representative of a board created under section 1(g)(1) of this order, in the performance of a board created under section 1(g)(1) of this order so far as is compatible with their duties and consistent with this order and applicable law. Free access also must be given to any books, records, or documents in their custody relating to matters within the scope of inquiry, study, or review of a board created under section 1(g)(1) of this order, consistent with applicable law.

(h) State Plumbing Board

- (1) The position on the State Plumbing Board designated for the director of the Department of Environmental Quality or his or her authorized representative is transferred to the director of the Department or the director's designated representative from within the Department, as a voting, ex officio member of the State Plumbing Board.
- (2) The position on the State Plumbing Board designated for a member or employee of the Department of Environmental Quality selected by the director of the Department of Environmental Quality is transferred to an individual with expertise in hydrology or clean drinking water appointed by the director of the Department and serving at the pleasure of the

director of the Department. The individual appointed by the director of the Department under this section 1(h)(2) may be an employee of the Department.

**2. Administering the Department**

- (a) The director of the Department is the head of the Department.
- (b) The director of the Department shall establish the internal organization of the Department and allocate and reallocate duties and functions to promote the economic and efficient administration and operation of the Department.
- (c) The director of the Department may promulgate rules and regulations as necessary to carry out functions vested in the director under this order or other law in accordance with the Administrative Procedures Act of 1969, 1969 PA 306, MCL 24.201 to 24.328.
- (d) The director of the Department may perform a duty or exercise a power conferred by law or executive order upon the director of the Department at the time and to the extent the duty or power is vested in the director of the Department by law or order.
- (e) The director of the Department may appoint one or more deputy directors and other assistants and employees as necessary to implement and effectuate the powers, duties, and functions vested in the Department under this order or other law.
- (f) Deputies may perform the duties and exercise the duties as prescribed by the director of the Department. The director of the Department may delegate within the Department a duty or power conferred on the director of the Department by this order or other law, and the person to whom the duty or power is delegated may perform the duty or exercise the power at the time and to the extent that the duty or power is delegated by the director of the Department.
- (g) Decisions made by the director of the Department, or by persons to whom the director has lawfully delegated decision-making authority, are subject to judicial review as provided by law and in accordance with applicable court rules.
- (h) The director of the Department may utilize administrative law judges and hearing officers employed by the Michigan Office of Administrative Hearings and Rules to conduct contested case hearings and to issue proposals for decisions as provided by law or rule.
- (i) The director of the Department is the chief advisor to the governor regarding the development of energy policies and programs.
- (j) The director of the Department is the chief advisor to the governor regarding the development of policies and programs relating to freshwater and the Great Lakes.
- (k) The director of the Department is designated as the governor's designee as a commissioner on the Great Lakes Commission under section 32202 of the Natural Resources and Environmental Protection Act, 1994 PA 451, as amended, MCL 324.32202.
- (l) The director of the Department may establish advisory workgroups, advisory councils, or other ad hoc committees to provide citizen and other public input and to advise the director or the Department on the exercise of the authorities, powers, duties, functions, and responsibilities vested in the Department.

**3. Establishing the Michigan Office of Administrative Hearings and Rules**

- (a) The Michigan Office of Administrative Hearings and Rules (“Office”) is created as a Type I agency within the Department of Licensing and Regulatory Affairs. The director of the Department of Licensing and Regulatory Affairs shall appoint an executive director of the Office to head the Office. The executive director of the Office must administer the personnel functions of the Office and be the appointing authority for employees of the Office.
- (b) As a Type I agency, the Office shall exercise its prescribed powers, duties, responsibilities, functions, and any rule-making, licensing, and registration, including the prescription of any rules, rates, and regulations and standards, and adjudication, including those transferred to the Office under this order, independently of the director of the Department of Licensing and Regulatory Affairs. The budgeting, procurement, and related management functions of the Office shall be performed under the direction and supervision of the director of the Department of Licensing and Regulatory Affairs.
- (c) After the effective date of this order, a reference to the Michigan Administrative Hearing System or the Michigan Office of Regulatory Reinvention will be deemed to be a reference to the Michigan Office of Administrative Hearings and Rules created under section 3 of this order. The position of executive director of the Michigan Administrative Hearing System is abolished.
- (d) The executive director of the Office is the chief regulatory officer of the State of Michigan.

**4. Transfers from the Department of Licensing and Regulatory Affairs**

- (a) Michigan Public Service Commission
  - (1) The Michigan Public Service Commission is transferred by Type I transfer from the Michigan Agency for Energy to the Department of Licensing and Regulatory Affairs.
- (b) Michigan Agency for Energy
  - (1) The Energy Security section of the Michigan Agency for Energy, including any authority, powers, duties, functions and responsibilities of the Energy Security section, is transferred to the Michigan Public Service Commission. The authorities, powers, duties, functions, and responsibilities of the executive director of the Michigan Agency for Energy under 1982 PA 191, as amended, MCL 10.82 to 10.87, are transferred to the chairperson of the Michigan Public Service Commission.
  - (2) The Michigan Agency for Energy, excluding any authorities, powers, duties, functions, and responsibilities transferred under section 4(a) or 4(b)(1), is transferred by Type III transfer from the Department of Licensing and Regulatory Affairs to the Department. The director of the Department may allocate authority, power, duties, functions and responsibilities transferred under this section 4(b)(2) within the new Office of Climate and Energy created by section 1(d) of this order.
  - (3) The Michigan Agency for Energy is abolished.
  - (4) The position of executive director of the Michigan Agency for Energy is abolished.
- (c) Michigan Administrative Hearing System

- (1) The authorities, powers, duties, functions, and responsibilities of the Michigan Administrative Hearing System created by Executive Order 2011-4, MCL 445.2030, are transferred to the Michigan Office of Administrative Hearing and Rules created by section 3 of this order.
- (2) The Michigan Administrative Hearing System is abolished.

**5. Transfers from the Department of Natural Resources**

(a) Office of the Great Lakes

- (1) The Office of the Great Lakes is transferred by Type III transfer from the Department of Natural Resources to the Department.
- (2) The Office of the Great Lakes is abolished.
- (3) The position of director of the Office of the Great Lakes is abolished.

**6. Transfers from the Department of Technology, Management, and Budget**

(a) Office of Performance and Transformation

- (1) The Office of Good Government created within the Office of Performance and Transformation under section III of Executive Order 2016-4, MCL 18.446, is transferred by Type III transfer to the Department of Technology, Management, and Budget and is abolished.
- (2) The Office of Reinventing Performance in Michigan, also known as the Office of Continuous Improvement, created within the Office of Performance and Transformation under section IV of Executive Order 2016-4, MCL 18.446, is transferred by Type III transfer to the Department of Technology, Management, and Budget and is abolished.
- (3) Except as otherwise provided in section 6(a)(4), the authorities, powers, duties, functions, and responsibilities of the Office of Interagency Initiatives within the Office of Performance and Transformation are transferred to the Executive Office of the Governor and the Office of Interagency Initiatives is abolished.
- (4) All the authorities, powers, duties, functions, and responsibilities vested in the Office of Performance and Transformation under section V of Executive Order 2016-4, MCL 18.446, are transferred by Type III transfer to the Department of Technology, Management and Budget.
- (5) The Environmental Rules Review Committee created within the Office of Performance and Transformation under section 65 of the Administrative Procedures Act of 1969, 1969 PA 306, as amended, MCL 24.265, and the authorities, powers, duties, functions, and responsibilities of the Environmental Rules Review Committee under sections 65 and 66 of the Administrative Procedures Act of 1969, 1969 PA 306, as amended, MCL 24.265 and 24.266, are transferred intact to the Department.
- (6) The authorities, powers, duties, functions, and responsibilities of the Office of Performance and Transformation transferred from the Office of Regulatory Reinvention under section II of Executive Order 2016-4, MCL 18.446, and the authorities, powers, duties, functions, and responsibilities of the Office of Performance and Transformation under the Administrative Procedures Act, 1969 PA 306, as amended, MCL 24.201 to 24.328, not transferred to the



Department under this order are transferred to the Michigan Office of Administrative Hearings and Rules created by section 3 of this order. The Office of Regulatory Reinvention is abolished.

- (7) Any remaining authorities, powers, duties, functions and responsibilities of the Office of Performance and Transformation not otherwise transferred under this section 6(a), including the Office of Internal Audit Services, which remains intact, are transferred to the State Budget Office and the Office of Performance and Transformation is abolished.

(b) Environmental Science Advisory Board

- (1) The Environmental Science Advisory Board is transferred by Type III transfer from the Department of Technology, Management, and Budget to the Department.
- (2) The Environmental Science Advisory Board is abolished.

**7. Definitions**

As used in this order:

- (a) “Civil Service Commission” means the commission required under section 5 of article 11 of the Michigan Constitution of 1963 and includes the State Personnel Director.
- (b) “Department of Environment, Great Lakes, and Energy” or “Department” means the principal department of state government originally created as the Department of Environmental Quality under section IV of Executive Order 2011-1, MCL 324.99921, and renamed by this order.
- (c) “Department of Environmental Quality” means the principal department of state government created under section IV of Executive Order 2011-1, MCL 324.99921.
- (d) “Department of Health and Human Services” means the principal department of state government created by Executive Order 2015-4, MCL 400.227.
- (e) “Department of Licensing and Regulatory Affairs” means the principal department of state government originally created as the Department of Commerce under section 225 of the Executive Organization Act of 1965, 1965 PA 380, as amended, MCL 16.325, renamed as the Department of Consumer and Industry Services by Executive Order 1996-2, MCL 445.2001, renamed the Department of Labor and Economic Growth by Executive Order 2003-18, MCL 445.2011, renamed the Department of Energy, Labor, and Economic Growth by Executive Order 2008-20, MCL 445.2025, and renamed the Department of Licensing and Regulatory Affairs by Executive Order 2011-4, MCL 445.2030.
- (f) “Department of Natural Resources” means the principal department of state government created under section III of Executive Order 2011-1, MCL 324.99921.
- (g) “Department of Technology, Management, and Budget” means the principal department of state government originally created as the Department of Management and Budget by section 121 of The Management and Budget Act, 1984 PA 481, as amended, MCL 18.1211, and renamed the Department of Technology, Management, and Budget by Executive Order 2009-55, MCL 18.441.
- (h) “Environmental Science Advisory Board” means the board created within the Department of Technology, Management, and Budget under section 2603 of the Natural Resources and Environmental Protection Act, 1994 PA 451, as amended, MCL 2603.

- (i) “Michigan Administrative Hearing System” means the agency created within the Department of Licensing and Regulatory Affairs by section IX of Executive Order 2011-4, MCL 445.2030.
- (j) “Michigan Agency for Energy” means the agency created within the Department of Licensing and Regulatory Affairs by Executive Order 2015-10, MCL 460.21, as modified by Executive Order 2018-1, MCL 460.22.
- (k) “Michigan Office of Administrative Hearings and Rules” means the office created within the Department of Licensing and Regulatory Affairs under section 3 of this order.
- (l) “Michigan Public Service Commission” means the commission created under the Michigan Public Service Commission Act of 1939, as amended, 1939 PA 3, MCL 460.1.
- (m) “Office of the Great Lakes,” as used in section 5(a) of this order, means the office created under section 32903 of the Natural Resources and Environmental Protection Act, as amended, 1994 PA 451, MCL 324.32903, transferred to the former Department of Environmental Quality by Executive Order 1995-18, MCL 324.99903, transferred to the former Department of Natural Resources and Environment by Executive Order 2009-45, MCL 324.99919, transferred to the Department of Environmental Quality by Executive Order 2011-1, MCL 324.99921, and transferred to the Department of Natural Resources by Executive Order 2017-9, MCL 324.99922, including all of the authorities, powers, duties, functions, responsibilities transferred with the Office of the Great Lakes under Executive Order 2017-9, MCL 324.99922.
- (n) “Office of Performance and Transformation” means the office created within the State Budget Office by Executive Order 2016-4, MCL 18.446.
- (o) “State Budget Office” means the office within the Department of Technology, Management, and Budget created originally as the Office of the State Budget Director by section 321 of The Management and Budget Act, 1984 PA 431, as amended, MCL 18.1321, and renamed as the State Budget Office by Executive Order 2009-55, MCL 18.441.
- (p) “State Budget Director” means the individual appointed by the governor under section 321 of The Management and Budget Act, 1984 PA 431, as amended, MCL 18.1321.
- (q) “State Personnel Director” means the administrative and principal executive officer of the Civil Service Commission provided for under section 5 of article 11 of the Michigan Constitution of 1963 and section 204 of the Executive Organization Act of 1965, 1965 PA 380, as amended, MCL 16.304.
- (r) “State Plumbing Board” means the board provided for by section 1105 of the Skilled Trade Regulation Act, 2016 PA 407, MCL 339.6105.
- (s) “Type I agency” means an agency established consistent with Section 3(a) of the Executive Organization Act of 1965, 1965 PA 380, as amended, MCL 16.103.
- (t) “Type II transfer” means that phrase as defined under Section 3 of the Executive Organization Act of 1965, 1965 PA 380, as amended, MCL 16.103.
- (u) “Type III transfer” means that phrase as defined under Section 3 of the Executive Organization Act of 1965, 1965 PA 380, as amended, MCL 16.103.

## **8. Implementation**

- (a) The director of any department receiving a transfer under this order shall provide executive direction and supervision for the implementation of all transfers to that department under this order.
- (b) The functions and responsibilities transferred to a department under this order will be administered under the direction and supervision of the director of the department receiving a transfer under this order.
- (c) Any records, personnel, property, and unexpended balances of appropriations, allocations, and other funds used, held, employed, available, or to be made available to any entity for the authority, activities, powers, duties, functions, and responsibilities transferred to a department receiving a transfer under this order are transferred to that same department receiving a transfer under this order.
- (d) The director of any department receiving a transfer under this order shall administer the functions and responsibilities transferred to the department receiving a transfer under this order in such ways as to promote efficient administration and must make internal organizational changes as administratively necessary to complete the realignment of responsibilities under this order.
- (e) State departments, agencies, and state officers shall fully and actively cooperate with and assist the director of a department with implementation responsibilities under this order. The director of a department with implementation responsibilities under this order may request the assistance of other state departments, agencies, and officers with respect to personnel, budgeting, procurement, telecommunications, information systems, legal services, and other management-related functions, and the departments, agencies, and officers shall provide that assistance.
- (f) The State Budget Director shall determine and authorize the most efficient manner possible for handling financial transactions and records in this state's financial management system necessary to implement this order.
- (g) A rule, regulation, order, contract, or agreements relating to a function or responsibility transferred under this order lawfully adopted before the effective date of this order will continue to be effective until revised, amended, repealed, or rescinded.
- (h) This order does not abate any criminal action commenced by this state before the effective date of this order.
- (i) This order is not intended to abate a proceeding commenced by, against, or before an entity affected by this order. A proceeding may be maintained by, against, or before the successor of any entity affected under this order.
- (j) If any portion of this order is found to be unenforceable, the unenforceable provision should be disregarded and the rest of the order should remain in effect as issued.
- (k) Consistent with section 2 of article 5 of the Michigan Constitution of 1963, this order is effective April 22, 2019 at 12:01 a.m.

Given under my hand and the Great Seal of the State of Michigan.

Date: February 20, 2019

\_\_\_\_\_  
GRETCHEN WHITMER  
GOVERNOR

By the Governor:

\_\_\_\_\_  
SECRETARY OF STATE

---

**EXECUTIVE ORDERS**

---

**EXECUTIVE ORDER**

**No. 2019-7**

**Department of Agriculture and Rural Development  
Department of Licensing and Regulatory Affairs**

**Executive Reorganization**

Section 1 of article 5 of the Michigan Constitution of 1963 vests the executive power of the State of Michigan in the governor.

Section 2 of article 5 of the Michigan Constitution of 1963 empowers the governor to make changes in the organization of the executive branch of state government or in the assignment of functions among its units that are necessary for efficient administration.

To avoid licensing delays and to better coordinate varying sources of authority for the enforcement of state law, the administration of state laws relating to marijuana can more effectively and efficiently be administered by a dedicated state agency.

Changing the organization of the executive branch of state government is necessary in the interests of efficient administration and effectiveness of government.

Acting pursuant to the Michigan Constitution of 1963 and Michigan law, I order the following:

**9. Creating the Marijuana Regulatory Agency**

- (a) The Marijuana Regulatory Agency (the “Agency”) is created as a Type I agency within the Department of Licensing and Regulatory Affairs (the “Department”).
- (b) All of the authorities, powers, duties, functions, and responsibilities of the Medical Marijuana Licensing Board under the Medical Marijuana Facilities Licensing Act, 2016 PA 281, as amended, MCL 333.27101 to 333.27801, are transferred by Type I transfer to the Agency. The Medical Marijuana Licensing Board is abolished.
- (c) All of the authorities, powers, duties, functions, and responsibilities of the Marijuana Advisory Panel under the Medical Marijuana Facilities Licensing Act, 2016 PA 281, as amended, MCL 333.27101 to 333.27801, are transferred to the Agency. The Marijuana Advisory Panel is abolished.
- (d) Except as provided in section 9(f), all of the authorities, powers, duties, functions, and responsibilities of the Department, including its Bureau of Marijuana Regulation, under the following statutes are transferred to the Agency to be administered by the Agency:
  - (1) The Michigan Medical Marijuana Act, 2008 IL 1, as amended, MCL 333.26421 to 333.26430.
  - (2) The Medical Marijuana Facilities Licensing Act, 2016 PA 281, as amended, MCL 333.27101 to 333.27801.

- (3) The Marihuana Tracking Act, 2016 PA 282, as amended, MCL 333.27901 to 333.27904.
- (4) The Michigan Regulation and Taxation of Marihuana Act, 2018 IL 1, MCL 333.27951 to 333.27967.
- (e) The Bureau of Marijuana Regulation is abolished.
- (f) The authorities, powers, duties, functions, and responsibilities of the Department to promulgate rules to regulate the cultivation, processing, distribution, and sale of industrial hemp, under section 8 of the Michigan Regulation and Taxation of Marihuana Act, 2018 IL 1, MCL 333.27958, are transferred by Type II transfer to the Department of Agriculture and Rural Development, except that the Agency may promulgate rules to establish standards, procedures, and requirements for the processing, testing, transportation, and sale of industrial hemp from marihuana establishments.
- (g) The Agency shall exercise all of the authorities, powers, duties, functions, and responsibilities transferred to the Agency by this order or otherwise vested in the Agency by law.
- (h) The Agency is responsible for implementing the transfers to the Agency under this order and has the powers and duties necessary to exercise the powers and duties vested in the Agency by this order or otherwise by law.

**10. Administration of the Marijuana Regulatory Agency**

- (a) The head of the Marijuana Regulatory Agency is an executive director (the “Executive Director”) appointed by the governor with the advice and consent of the senate. The Executive Director shall serve at the pleasure of the governor. A vacancy in the office of Executive Director shall be filled in the same manner as the original appointment.
- (b) The Executive Director shall subscribe to and file the oath of office required by section 1 of article 11 of the Michigan Constitution of 1963. The Executive Director shall devote his or her full time to the performance of the duties of the office of Executive Director and shall not hold any other office or employment.
- (c) The Executive Director must not be interested pecuniarily, directly or indirectly, in a marihuana establishment. An individual who is not of good moral character or who has been indicted for, charged with, or convicted of, pled guilty or no contest to, or forfeited bail concerning any felony or a misdemeanor involving a controlled substance violation, theft, dishonesty, or fraud under the laws of this state, any other state, or the United States or a local ordinance in any state involving a controlled substance violation, dishonesty, theft, or fraud that substantially corresponds to a misdemeanor in that state is not eligible to serve as the Executive Director.
- (d) The Executive Director shall file with the governor a financial disclosure statement listing all assets and liabilities, property and business interests, and sources of income of the Executive Director and his or her spouse, if any. The financial disclosure statement must be made under oath and filed at the time of appointment and annually during each year after the appointment. For four years after the expiration of the Executive Director’s service as Executive Director, the Executive Director shall not acquire any direct or indirect interest in, be employed by, or enter into a contract for services with an applicant, licensee, or marihuana establishment. For two years after the expiration of the Executive Director’s service as Executive Director, the Executive Director shall not represent any person or party other than this state before or against the Agency.

- (e) The Executive Director shall comply with the requirements applicable to a member of the former Medical Marihuana Licensing Board under section 305 of the Medical Marihuana Facilities Licensing Act, 2016 PA 281, as amended, MCL 333.27305.
- (f) The Executive Director shall be the appointing authority for the employees of the Agency.
- (g) The Agency shall hold at least four public meetings each calendar year for the purpose of hearing complaints and receiving the views of the public regarding the administration of the authorities, powers, duties, functions, and responsibilities vested in the Agency by this order or otherwise by law.
- (h) The Executive Director may establish advisory workgroups composed of members of the public as deemed necessary by the Executive Director to assist the Agency in performing its functions and responsibilities. The Executive Director may adopt, reject, or modify any recommendations proposed by an advisory workgroup.
- (i) To the fullest extent permitted by law, an employee, advisor, or consultant of the Agency involved in the implementation, administration, or enforcement of the authorities, powers, duties, functions, and responsibilities transferred to the Agency by this order is not personally liable for any action at law for damages sustained by a person or entity because of an action performed or done in the performance of those authorities, powers, duties, functions, and responsibilities.

#### **11. Other Transfers to Department of Licensing and Regulatory Affairs**

- (a) The Michigan Unarmed Combat Commission (the “Commission”) is transferred by Type I transfer to the Department.
- (b) Except as otherwise provided by this order, all of the authorities, powers, duties, functions, and responsibilities of the Department under the Michigan Unarmed Combat Regulatory Act, 2004 PA 403, as amended, MCL 338.3601 to 338.3661a, are transferred to the Commission.
- (c) The authorities, powers, duties, functions, and responsibilities of the director of the Department under sections 20(5) to 20(7), 22(5)(a), 41(1), 43(1), and 45(5) of the Michigan Unarmed Combat Regulatory Act, 2004 PA 403, as amended, MCL 338.3620(5) to 338.3620(7), 338.3622(5)(a), 338.3641(1), 338.3643(1), and 338.3645(5), are transferred to the chairperson of the Commission.
- (d) The authorities, powers, duties, functions, and responsibilities of the director of the Department under sections 22(2) to 22(4), 22(7), 34(d), and 35 of the Michigan Unarmed Combat Regulatory Act, 2004 PA 403, as amended, MCL 338.3622(2) to 338.3622(4), 338.3622(7), 338.3634(d), and 338.3635, are transferred to the Commission.
- (e) As a Type I agency, the Commission shall exercise its prescribed powers, duties, responsibilities, functions, and any rule-making, licensing, and registration, including the prescription of any rules, rates, and regulations and standards, and adjudication, including those transferred to the Commission under this order, independently of the director of the Department. The budgeting, procurement, and related management functions of the Commission shall be performed under the direction and supervision of the director of the Department. The director of the Department shall be the appointing authority for employees of the Commission.

#### **12. Definitions**

As used in this order:

- (a) “Applicant” means that term as defined under section 102(c) of the Medical Marihuana Facilities Licensing Act, 2016 PA 281, as amended, MCL 333.27102(c), and also includes an applicant under the Michigan Medical Marihuana Act, 2008 IL 1, as amended, MCL 333.26421 to 333.26430, and the Michigan Regulation and Taxation of Marihuana Act, 2018 IL 1, MCL 333.27951 to 333.27967.
- (b) “Department of Agriculture and Rural Development” means principal department of state government created under section 1 of 1921 PA 13, MCL 285.1, and section 175 of the Executive Organization Act of 1965, 1965 PA 380, MCL 16.275, and renamed by Executive Order 2011-2, MCL 285.11.
- (c) “Department of Licensing and Regulatory Affairs” means the principal department of state government originally created as the Department of Commerce under section 225 of the Executive Organization Act of 1965, 1965 PA 380, as amended, MCL 16.325, renamed as the Department of Consumer and Industry Services by Executive Order 1996-2, MCL 445.2001, renamed the Department of Labor and Economic Growth by Executive Order 2003-18, MCL 445.2011, renamed the Department of Energy, Labor, and Economic Growth by Executive Order 2008-20, MCL 445.2025, and renamed the Department of Licensing and Regulatory Affairs by Executive Order 2011-4, MCL 445.2030.
- (d) “Licensee” means that term as defined under section 102(h) of the Medical Marihuana Facilities Licensing Act, 2016 PA 281, as amended, MCL 333.27102(h), and includes a licensee as defined under section 3(d) of the Michigan Regulation and Taxation of Marihuana Act, 2018 IL 1, MCL 333.27953(d).
- (e) “Marihuana Advisory Panel” means the public body created under section 810 of the Medical Marihuana Facilities Licensing Act, 2016 PA 281, as amended, MCL 333.27101 to 333.27801.
- (f) “Marihuana” means that term as defined in section 3(e) of the Michigan Regulation and Taxation of Marihuana Act, 2018 IL 1, MCL 333.27953(e), including marihuana as defined in section 7106 of the Public Health Code, 1978 PA 368, as amended, MCL 333.7106. For purposes of this order, “marihuana” and “marijuana” are synonymous.
- (g) “Marihuana establishment” means that term as defined in section 3(h) of the Michigan Regulation and Taxation of Marihuana Act, 2018 IL 1, MCL 333.27953(3), or any marihuana facility as defined in section 102(j) of the Medical Marihuana Facilities Licensing Act, 2016 PA 281, as amended, MCL 333.27102.
- (h) “Medical Marihuana Licensing Board” means the board created within the Department of Licensing and Regulatory Affairs under section 301 of the Medical Marihuana Facilities Licensing Act, 2016 PA 281, as amended, MCL 333.27301.
- (i) “Michigan Unarmed Combat Commission” means the commission created within the Department of Licensing and Regulatory Affairs under section 20 of the Michigan Unarmed Combat Regulatory Act, 2004 PA 403, as amended, MCL 338.3620.
- (j) “State Budget Director” means the individual appointed by the governor under section 321 of The Management and Budget Act, 1984 PA 431, as amended, MCL 18.1321.
- (k) “Type I agency” means an agency established consistent with section 3(a) of the Executive Organization Act of 1965, 1965 PA 380, as amended, MCL 16.103.
- (l) “Type I transfer” means that term as defined under section 3(a) of the Executive Organization Act of 1965, 1965 PA 380, as amended, MCL 16.103(a).



- (m) “Type II transfer” means that term as defined under section 3(b) of the Executive Organization Act of 1965, 1965 PA 380, as amended, MCL 16.103(b).

**13. Implementation**

- (a) The director of each applicable department shall provide executive direction and supervision for the implementation of all transfers to the director’s department under this order.
- (b) Except as otherwise provided in this order, the functions and responsibilities transferred to a department under this order shall be administered under the direction and supervision of the director of that department.
- (c) Any records, personnel, property, and unexpended balances of appropriations, allocations, and other funds used, held, employed, available, or to be made available to any entity for the authority, activities, powers, duties, functions, and responsibilities transferred to a department or agency under this order, are transferred to that department or agency.
- (d) The director of a department shall administer the functions and responsibilities transferred to the department under this order in such ways as to promote efficient administration and shall make internal organizational changes as administratively necessary to complete the realignment of responsibilities under this order.
- (e) State departments, agencies, and state officers shall fully and actively cooperate with and assist each director of a department receiving functions or responsibilities under this order with implementation responsibilities under this order. The director of a department or Executive Director of the Agency receiving functions or responsibilities under this order may request the assistance of other state departments, agencies, and officers with respect to personnel, budgeting, procurement, telecommunications, information systems, legal services, and other management-related functions, and the departments, agencies, and officers shall provide that assistance.
- (f) The State Budget Director shall determine and authorize the most efficient manner possible for handling financial transactions and records in this state’s financial management system necessary to implement this order.
- (g) A rule, regulation, order, contract, or agreement relating to a function or responsibility transferred under this order lawfully adopted or entered into before the effective date of this order shall continue to be effective until revised, amended, repealed, or rescinded.
- (h) This order does not limit any privileges, rights, immunities, or defenses of a person as provided in the Michigan Medical Marihuana Act, 2008 IL 1, as amended, MCL 333.26421 to 333.26430, the Medical Marihuana Facilities Licensing Act, 2016 PA 281, as amended, MCL 333.27101 to 333.27801, the Michigan Regulation and Taxation of Marihuana Act, 2018 IL 1, MCL 333.27951 to 333.27967, or any other law of this state regulating marihuana.
- (i) This order does not abate any criminal action commenced by this state before the effective date of this order.
- (j) This order is not intended to abate a proceeding commenced by, against, or before an officer or entity affected by this order. A proceeding may be maintained by, against, or before the successor of any officer or entity affected by this order.

- (k) If any portion of this order is found to be unenforceable, the unenforceable provision should be disregarded and the rest of the order should remain in effect as issued.
- (l) Consistent with section 2 of article 5 of the Michigan Constitution of 1963, this order is effective April 30, 2019 at 12:01 a.m.

Given under my hand and the great seal of the State of Michigan.

Date: March 1, 2019

\_\_\_\_\_  
GRETCHEN WHITMER  
GOVERNOR

By the Governor:

\_\_\_\_\_  
SECRETARY OF STATE

---

**MICHIGAN ADMINISTRATIVE CODE TABLE**  
**(2019 SESSION)**

---

*MCL 24.208 states in part:*

*“Sec. 8. (1) The Office of Regulatory Reform shall publish the Michigan register at least once each month. The Michigan register shall contain all of the following:*

\*       \*       \*

*“(2) The office of regulatory reform shall publish a cumulative index for the Michigan register.”*

*The following table cites administrative rules promulgated during the year 2019, and indicates the effect of these rules on the Michigan Administrative Code (1979 ed.).*

---

**MICHIGAN ADMINISTRATIVE CODE TABLE  
(2019 RULE FILINGS)**

---

R Number	Action	2019 MR Issue	R Number	Action	2019 MR Issue	R Number	Action	2019 MR Issue
32.71	*	1	336.1226	*	1	338.717	R	1
32.72	*	1	336.1285	*	1	338.719	R	1
32.73	*	1	336.1902	*	1	338.722	A	1
32.74	*	1	336.1971	*	1	338.723	R	1
32.75	*	1	336.1973	*	1	338.724	A	1
32.76	*	1	336.1974	A	1	338.726	A	1
32.77	*	1	336.2801	*	1	338.727	R	1
32.78	*	1	336.2801a	R	1	338.731	R	1
32.79	*	1	336.2802	*	1	338.732	A	1
32.80	R	1	336.2807	*	1	338.733	R	1
32.81	R	1	336.2809	*	1	338.734	A	1
32.82	*	1	336.2810	*	1	338.735	A	1
32.83	*	1	336.2813	*	1	338.736	A	1
32.84	*	1	336.2816	*	1	338.737	A	1
32.85	*	1	336.2823	*	1	338.738	A	1
32.86	*	1	336.2901	*	1	338.739	A	1
32.87	*	1	336.2901a	R	1	338.741	A	1
32.88	*	1	336.2902	*	1	338.751	A	1
32.89	*	1	336.2907	*	1	338.752	A	1
51.201	*	1	336.2908	*	1	338.1551	*	1
54.202	R	1	338.1	*	1	338.1555	R	1
54.204	R	1	338.1a	*	1	338.1560	*	1
54.205	*	1	338.2	*	1	338.1564	*	1
54.206	*	1	338.3	*	1	338.1565	A	1
54.207	R	1	338.5	*	1	338.1801	A	1
54.208	*	1	338.6	*	1	338.1821	A	1
54.209	*	1	338.8	*	1	338.1823	A	1
54.210	R	1	338.9	*	1	338.1825	A	1
54.211	R	1	338.10	*	1	338.1827	A	1
54.212	R	1	338.11	*	1	338.1831	A	1
299.4021	*	1	338.12	*	1	338.1833	A	1
299.4022	*	1	338.701	*	1	338.1835	A	1
299.4023	*	1	338.704	R	1	338.2923	*	1
299.4024	*	1	338.705	R	1	338.2925	*	1
299.4025	*	1	338.707	R	1	338.2931	*	1
299.4026	*	1	338.709	R	1	338.2933	*	1
299.4027	*	1	338.711	R	1	338.2935	*	1
336.1212	*	1	338.713	R	1	338.2939	*	1
336.1224	*	1	338.715	R	1	338.2941	*	1

(\* Amendment to Rule, A Added Rule, N New Rule, R Rescinded Rule)

R Number	Action	2019 MR Issue	R Number	Action	2019 MR Issue	R Number	Action	2019 MR Issue
338.2943	*	1	338.5240	R	1	338.13020	*	1
338.2945	*	1	338.5255	*	1	338.13025	*	1
338.2947	*	1	338.7005	R	1	338.13030	*	1
338.2949	*	1	338.12001	*	1	338.13035	*	1
338.2951	*	1	338.12001a	R	1	338.13040	R	1
338.2953	*	1	338.12003	R	1	338.13045	R	1
338.2955	*	1	338.12004	R	1	408.30801	*	1
338.2957	*	1	338.12005	R	1	408.30805	R	1
338.2961	*	1	338.12006	R	1	408.30806	R	1
338.2963	*	1	338.12008	R	1	408.30807	*	1
338.2965	*	1	338.12008a	R	1	408.30808	*	1
338.3125	*	1	338.12008b	R	1	408.30809	R	1
338.3135	A	1	338.12010	R	1	408.30810	*	1
338.3161a	A	1	338.12011	R	1	408.30811	*	1
338.4902	*	1	338.12011a	R	1	408.30812	R	1
338.4903	*	1	338.12011b	R	1	408.30813	R	1
338.4906	*	1	338.12014	R	1	408.30814	R	1
338.4908	*	1	338.12015	R	1	408.30817	R	1
338.4914a	*	1	338.12021	A	1	408.30818	*	1
338.4915	*	1	338.12031	A	1	408.30819	*	1
338.4931	A	1	338.12032	A	1	408.30820	*	1
338.4933	A	1	338.12033	A	1	408.30821	R	1
338.4972	*	1	338.12034	A	1	408.30822	R	1
338.4973	R	1	338.12035	A	1	408.30823	*	1
338.4976	*	1	338.12036	A	1	408.30824	R	1
338.4978	*	1	338.12037	A	1	408.30826	*	1
338.4982	*	1	338.12041	A	1	408.30827	*	1
338.4991	A	1	338.12042	A	1	408.30828	*	1
338.4993	A	1	338.12051	A	1	408.30829	R	1
338.5101	*	1	338.12052	A	1	408.30834	R	1
338.5102	*	1	338.12053	A	1	408.30835	R	1
338.5115	*	1	338.12054	A	1	408.30867	R	1
338.5116	*	1	338.13001	*	1	408.30868	R	1
338.5210	*	1	338.13002	*	1	408.30869	R	1
338.5215	*	1	338.13003	R	1	408.30870	R	1
338.5216	R	1	338.13004	A	1	408.30871	*	1
338.5217	R	1	338.13005	*	1	418.10106	*	1
338.5218	R	1	338.13010	*	1	418.10107	*	1
338.5230	*	1	338.13015	*	1	418.10109	*	1

(\* Amendment to Rule, A Added Rule, N New Rule, R Rescinded Rule)

2019 MR 4 – March 15, 2019

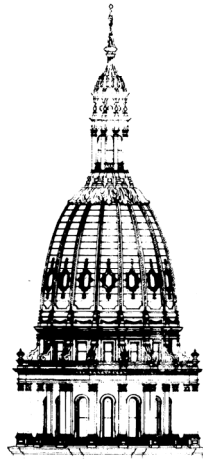
R Number	Action	2019 MR Issue	R Number	Action	2019 MR Issue	R Number	Action	2019 MR Issue
418.10117	*	1	451.4.19	A	1	451.803.5	R	1
418.10901	*	1	451.4.20	A	1	451.803.8	R	1
418.10902	*	1	451.4.21	A	1	451.803.10	R	1
418.10904	*	1	451.4.22	A	1	451.803.11	R	1
418.10913	*	1	451.4.23	A	1	460.137	*	1
418.101002	*	1	451.4.24	A	1	460.155	*	1
418.101004	*	1	451.4.25	A	1	460.3101	*	1
451.1.1	A	1	451.4.26	A	1	460.3102	*	1
451.1.2	A	1	451.4.27	A	1	460.3204	*	1
451.2.1	A	1	451.4.28	A	1	460.3205	A	1
451.2.2	A	1	451.6.1	A	1	460.3303	*	1
451.2.3	A	1	451.6.2	A	1	460.3304	*	1
451.2.4	A	1	451.602.1	R	1	460.3308	*	1
451.2.5	A	1	451.602.2	R	1	460.3309	*	1
451.3.1	A	1	451.602.3	R	1	460.3409	*	1
451.3.2	A	1	451.602.4	R	1	460.3605	*	1
451.3.3	A	1	451.602.6	R	1	460.3606	*	1
451.3.4	A	1	451.602.7	R	1	460.3608	*	1
451.3.5	A	1	451.602.8	R	1	460.3613	*	1
451.3.6	A	1	451.603.1	R	1	460.3615	*	1
451.3.7	A	1	451.603.2	R	1	460.3703	*	1
451.4.1	A	1	451.603.5	R	1	460.10101	A	1
451.4.2	A	1	451.604.1	R	1	460.10102	A	1
451.4.3	A	1	451.604.2	R	1	460.10103	A	1
451.4.4	A	1	451.604.3	R	1	460.10104	A	1
451.4.5	A	1	451.704.1	R	1	460.10105	A	1
451.4.6	A	1	451.704.2	R	1	460.10106	A	1
451.4.7	A	1	451.705.4	R	1	460.10107	A	1
451.4.8	A	1	451.705.6	R	1	460.10108	A	1
451.4.9	A	1	451.706.1	R	1	460.10109	A	1
451.4.10	A	1	451.706.2	R	1	460.10110	A	1
451.4.11	A	1	451.706.4	R	1	460.10111	A	1
451.4.12	A	1	451.706.8	R	1	460.10112	A	1
451.4.13	A	1	451.706.24	R	1	460.10113	A	1
451.4.14	A	1	451.706.26	R	1	460.20201	*	1
451.4.15	A	1	451.801.3	R	1	460.20304	*	1
451.4.16	A	1	451.801.4	R	1	460.20306	*	1
451.4.17	A	1	451.802.2	R	1	460.20308	*	1
451.4.18	A	1	451.803.3	R	1	460.20310	*	1

(\* Amendment to Rule, A Added Rule, N New Rule, R Rescinded Rule)

2019 MR 4 – March 15, 2019

R Number	Action	2019 MR Issue	R Number	Action	2019 MR Issue
460.20312	*	1	484.85	*	1
460.20313	*	1	484.86	*	1
460.20314	*	1	484.87	*	1
460.20316	*	1	484.88	*	1
460.20317	R	1	484.89	*	1
460.20319	*	1	484.90	*	1
460.20326	*	1	500.1121	R	1
460.20331	*	1	500.1122	*	1
460.20332	*	1	500.1123	*	1
460.20335	A	1	500.1124	*	1
460.20338	A	1	500.1125	*	1
460.20407	*	1	500.1127	*	1
460.20409	*	1	500.1128	*	1
460.20501	*	1	500.1129	R	1
460.20502	*	1	500.1130	A	1
460.20503	*	1	500.1131	A	1
460.20504	*	1	500.1132	A	1
460.20601	*	1	500.1133	A	1
460.20602	*	1			
460.20603	*	1			
460.20604	*	1			
460.20605	*	1			
460.20606	*	1			
474.1	A	1			
474.2	A	1			
474.3	A	1			
474.4	A	1			
474.5	A	1			
474.6	A	1			
474.7	A	1			
484.71	*	1			
484.72	*	1			
484.73	*	1			
484.74	*	1			
484.75	*	1			
484.81	*	1			
484.82	*	1			
484.83	*	1			
484.84	*	1			

(\* Amendment to Rule, A Added Rule, N New Rule, R Rescinded Rule)



---

**CUMULATIVE  
INDEX**

---

**A**

**ATTORNEY GENERAL, DEPARTMENT OF  
Opinions**

Constitutionality of State Housing Development Authority’s Equal Employment Opportunity policy  
OAG Opinion No. 7308

**E**

**EXECUTIVE ORDER**

- No. 1 -2019 (2019-2)
- No. 2 -2019 (2019-2)
- No. 3 -2019 (2019-2)
- No. 4 -2019 (2019-2)
- No. 5 -2019 (2019-2)
- No. 6 -2019 (2019-4)
- No. 7 -2019 (2019-4)

**EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF**

- Certification and Licensure of School Counselors (2019-4)
- School Administrator Certification Code (2019-4)
- School Psychologist Certificate Code (2019-4)
- Teacher Certification Code (2019-4)

**ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY, DEPARTMENT OF  
Correction:**

- Part 2. Air Use Approval (2019-1)
- Part 9. Emission Limitations and Prohibitions—Miscellaneous (2019-1)
- Part 18. Prevention of Significant Deterioration of Air Quality (2019-1)
- Part 19. New Source Review For Major Sources Impacting Nonattainment Areas (2019-1)



- Part 2. Air Use Approval (2019-1)
- Part 9. Emission Limitations and Prohibitions—Miscellaneous (2019-1)
- Part 18. Prevention of Significant Deterioration of Air Quality (2019-1)
- Part 19. New Source Review For Major Sources Impacting Nonattainment Areas (2019-1)

**H**

**HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF  
Certificate of Need**

- Cardiac Catheterization Services (2019-1)
- Open Heart Surgery (OHS) Services (2019-1)

Reporting of Poisonings Due to Use of Prescription and Illicit (2019-3\*)

**I**

**INSURANCE AND FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF**

- Credit for Reinsurance (2019-1)

**L**

**LICENSING AND REGULATORY AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF  
Correction:**

- Michigan Gas Safety Standards (2019-1)
- Real Estate Brokers and Salespersons (2019-2)
- Survey and Remonumentation Commission - General Rules (2019-2)

- Accountancy— General Rules (2019-1)
- Audiology - General Rules (2019-1)
- Basic Local Exchange Service Customer Migration (2019-1)
- Behavior Analysts – General Rules (2019-1)
- Board of Acupuncture - General Rules (2019-1)
- Board of Chiropractic - General Rules (2019-1)
- Board of Massage Therapy – General Rules (2019-1)
- Board of Pharmacy - Controlled Substances (2019-1)
- Board of Physical Therapy - General Rules (2019-1\*)
- Board of Respiratory Care (2019-1\*)
- Board of Social Work - General Rules (2019-1)
- Board of Veterinary Medicine - General Rules (2019-1)
- Consumer Standards and Billing Practices for Electric and Gas Residential Service (2019-1)
- Code of Conduct (2019-1)
- Construction Code – Part 8. Electrical Code Rules (2019-1)
- Michigan Gas Safety Standards (2019-1)
- Public Health Code – General Rules (2019-1)
- Residential Builders and Maintenance and Alteration Contractors (2019-1)
- Securities (2019-1)
- Survey and Remonumentation Commission - General Rules (2019-1)
- Task Force on Physician’s Assistants – General Rules (2019-1\*)
- Technical Standards for Electric Service (2019-1)

Unbundled Network Element and Local Interconnection Services (2019-1)  
Veterinary Technician Licensure (2019-1) (2019-1)  
Workers' Compensation Health Care Services Rules (2019-1)

**M**

**MILITARY AND VETERAN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF**  
State Homes for Veterans (2019-1)

**N**

**NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF**  
Nonmetallic Minerals Leased on State Lands (2019-1)

**T**

**TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF**  
Motor Bus Transportation Rules (2019-1)

**TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF**

**Correction:**

Taxpayers Bill of Rights (2019-1)

Motor Fuel Tax Rules (2019-4)

---

**ADMINISTRATIVE RULES  
ENROLLED SENATE AND HOUSE BILLS  
SIGNED INTO LAW OR VETOED  
(2018 SESSION)**

---

*Mich. Const. Art. IV, §33 provides: “Every bill passed by the legislature shall be presented to the governor before it becomes law, and the governor shall have 14 days measured in hours and minutes from the time of presentation in which to consider it. If he approves, he shall within that time sign and file it with the secretary of state and it shall become law . . . If he does not approve, and the legislature has within that time finally adjourned the session at which the bill was passed, it shall not become law. If he disapproves . . . he shall return it within such 14-day period with his objections, to the house in which it originated.”*

*Mich. Const. Art. IV, §27, further provides: “No act shall take effect until the expiration of 90 days from the end of the session at which it was passed, but the legislature may give immediate effect to acts by a two-thirds vote of the members elected to and serving in each house.”*

*MCL 24.208 states in part:*

*“Sec. 8. (1) The Office of Regulatory Reform shall publish the Michigan register at least once each month. The Michigan register shall contain all of the following:*

\* \* \*

*(b) On a cumulative basis, the numbers and subject matter of the enrolled senate and house bills signed into law by the governor during the calendar year and the corresponding public act numbers.*

*(c) On a cumulative basis, the numbers and subject matter of the enrolled senate and house bills vetoed by the governor during the calendar year.”*

# 2018 Michigan Public Acts Table

Legislative Service Bureau  
Legal Division, Statutory Compiling and Law Publications Unit  
124 W. Allegan, Lansing, MI 48909

March 7, 2019  
Through Act 690 of 2018-  
Final

PA No.	ENROLLED		I.E.* Yes/No	Governor Approved	Filed Date	Effective Date	SUBJECT
	HB	SB					
1		0095	Yes	No	1/18	1/18/18	<b>Use tax; collections;</b> use tax on the difference; accelerate phase-in. **** Governor Veto of 7/25/17 overridden and approved by 2/3 vote on 1/17/18 **** <b>(Sen. D. Robertson)</b>
2		0094	Yes	No	1/18	1/18/18	<b>Sales tax; collections;</b> use tax on the difference; accelerate phase-in. **** Governor Veto of 7/25/17 overridden and approved by 2/3 vote on 1/17/18 **** <b>(Sen. D. Hildenbrand)</b>
3	4533		Yes	1/26	1/26	1/26/18	<b>Natural resources; hunting;</b> nonresident 3-day small game license; establish. <b>(Rep. C. VanderWall)</b>
4	4957		Yes	1/26	1/26	1/26/18	<b>Natural resources; hunting;</b> mentored youth hunting license; allow individual to purchase additional licenses. <b>(Rep. G. Howell)</b>
5		0207	Yes	1/26	1/26	4/26/18	<b>Law enforcement; other;</b> arrest power for state property security officers; modify. <b>(Sen. M. Green)</b>
6		0525	Yes	1/26	1/26	1/26/18	<b>Courts; reorganization;</b> reorganization of courts and number of judgeships; modify. <b>(Sen. R. Jones)</b>
7		0702	Yes	1/26	1/26	1/26/18	<b>Local government; other;</b> educational instruction access act; clarify deed restriction language. <b>(Sen. P. Pavlov)</b>
8	4849		Yes	1/26	1/26	4/26/18	<b>Cemeteries and funerals; other;</b> money held by a county for care and preservation of cemetery lots; require to be presumed abandoned under certain circumstances. <b>(Rep. J. Alexander)</b>

- \* - I.E. means Legislature voted to give the Act immediate effect.
- \*\* - Act takes effect on the 91st day after sine die adjournment of the Legislature.
- \*\*\* - See Act for applicable effective date.
- + - Line item veto.
- ++ - Pocket veto.
- # - Tie bar.

## 2018 Michigan Public Acts Table

PA No.	ENROLLED		I.E.* Yes/No	Governor Approved	Filed Date	Effective Date	SUBJECT
	HB	SB					
9	4940		Yes	1/26	1/26	4/26/18	<b>Agriculture</b> ; associations and commissions; dry bean act; modify apportionment of districts and create a member at large. <i>(Rep. E. Canfield)</i>
10	5144		Yes	1/26	1/26	1/26/18	<b>Marihuana</b> ; facilities; requirements for the issuance of a state operating license; revise, and provide for other general amendments. <i>(Rep. K. Kesto)</i>
11	4735		Yes	2/6	2/6	5/7/18	<b>Education</b> ; dual enrollment; definition of eligible institution for postsecondary dual enrollment; expand. <i>(Rep. A. Miller)</i>
12	4218		Yes	2/6	2/6	5/7/18	<b>Juveniles</b> ; juvenile justice services; qualifications for direct care worker of a juvenile court-operated residential care facility; modify. <i>(Rep. E. Leutheuser)</i>
13	4821		Yes	2/6	2/6	5/7/18 #	<b>Probate</b> ; wills and estates; appointment of the state or county public administrator as personal representative of a decedent's estate in a formal proceeding; require, and modify powers and duties of public administrators acting as personal representatives. <i>(Rep. J. Runestad)</i>
14	4822		Yes	2/6	2/6	5/7/18 #	<b>Probate</b> ; wills and estates; appointment of the state or county public administrator as personal representative of a decedent's estate in a formal proceeding; require, and modify powers and duties of public administrators acting as personal representatives. <i>(Rep. J. Ellison)</i>
15	4470		Yes	2/6	2/6	5/7/18 #	<b>Civil procedure</b> ; statute of limitations; appointment of receiver; clarify that appointment does not constitute an action under the "one act" rule, and clarify that statute of limitations under other act does not conflict with the revised judicature act. <i>(Rep. B. Iden)</i>
16	4471		Yes	2/6	2/6	5/7/18 #	<b>Civil procedure</b> ; remedies; uniform commercial real estate receivership act; enact. <i>(Rep. B. Iden)</i>
17	4644		Yes	2/12	2/13	5/14/18	<b>Traffic control</b> ; traffic regulation; annual multiple trip permit for vehicles; allow. <i>(Rep. T. Cole)</i>
18		0409	Yes	2/12	2/13	5/14/18	<b>Natural resources</b> ; Great Lakes; use of certain bottomlands for private harbors; provide for. <i>(Sen. T. Casperson)</i>

- \* - I.E. means Legislature voted to give the Act immediate effect.
- \*\* - Act takes effect on the 91st day after sine die adjournment of the Legislature.
- \*\*\* - See Act for applicable effective date.
- + - Line item veto.
- ++ - Pocket veto.
- # - Tie bar.

## 2018 Michigan Public Acts Table

PA No.	ENROLLED		I.E.* Yes/No	Governor Approved	Filed Date	Effective Date	SUBJECT
	HB	SB					
19		0543	Yes	2/14	2/14	5/15/18	<b>Highways; name;</b> portion of I-94 in Kalamazoo County; designate as the "Chief Ed Switalski Memorial Highway". <i>(Sen. M. O'Brien)</i>
20		0316	Yes	2/14	2/14	2/14/18	<b>Natural resources; other;</b> certain regulations on the taking of frogs; repeal. <i>(Sen. D. Booher)</i>
21		0529	Yes	2/14	2/14	5/15/18 #	<b>Human services; county services;</b> child care fund act; establish reimbursement procedures for appeal of determination. <i>(Sen. P. MacGregor)</i>
22		0530	Yes	2/14	2/14	5/15/18 #	<b>Human services; county services;</b> child care fund act; designate state as first payer and clarify reimbursable expenses. <i>(Sen. P. MacGregor)</i>
23		0574	Yes	2/12	2/14	5/15/18	<b>Education; financing;</b> levy of regional enhancement millage; revise. <i>(Sen. D. Hildenbrand)</i>
24		0634	Yes	2/14	2/14	2/14/18	<b>Health occupations; psychologists;</b> temporary license for individuals seeking a limited license as a psychologist; allow for extensions or renewals under certain circumstances and exempt certain individuals from examination requirement to obtain a limited license as a psychologist. <i>(Sen. W. Schmidt)</i>
25	4787		Yes	2/14	2/14	2/14/18	<b>Natural resources; fishing;</b> ice shanty identification requirements and removal dates; modify. <i>(Rep. C. VanderWall)</i>
26	5284		Yes	2/12	2/14	2/14/18	<b>Property; conveyances;</b> transfer of certain state-owned property in Saginaw County; provide for. <i>(Rep. V. Guerra)</i>
27	4523		Yes	2/20	2/21	5/22/18	<b>Explosives; other;</b> Michigan explosives permitting act; repeal. <i>(Rep. S. Johnson)</i>
28	4524		Yes	2/20	2/21	5/22/18 #	<b>Torts; liability;</b> joint and several liability; revise to reflect repeal of explosives act of 1970. <i>(Rep. S. VanSingel)</i>

- \* - I.E. means Legislature voted to give the Act immediate effect.
- \*\* - Act takes effect on the 91st day after sine die adjournment of the Legislature.
- \*\*\* - See Act for applicable effective date.
- + - Line item veto.
- ++ - Pocket veto.
- # - Tie bar.

## 2018 Michigan Public Acts Table

PA No.	ENROLLED		I.E.* Yes/No	Governor Approved	Filed Date	Effective Date	SUBJECT
	HB	SB					
29	5137		Yes	2/20	2/21	5/22/18	<b>Crimes; explosives;</b> certain activities with respect to explosive materials; prohibit and provide penalties. <b>(Rep. S. Johnson)</b>
30	5138		Yes	2/20	2/21	5/22/18 #	<b>Criminal procedure; sentencing guidelines;</b> certain activities with respect to explosive materials; prohibit, and enact sentencing guidelines. <b>(Rep. S. Johnson)</b>
31	4950		Yes	2/20	2/21	2/21/18	<b>Corporate income tax; insurance companies;</b> tax imposed on gross direct premiums; exclude health maintenance organizations. <b>(Rep. H. Vaupel)</b>
32	5047		Yes	2/20	2/21	2/21/18 #	<b>Corporate income tax; insurance companies;</b> definition of insurance company; exclude health maintenance organizations. <b>(Rep. H. Vaupel)</b>
33	4752		Yes	2/20	2/21	2/21/18	<b>Probate; wills and estates;</b> fee ratio and reporting requirement; revise, and remove sunset. <b>(Rep. K. Kesto)</b>
34	4813		Yes	2/20	2/21	5/22/18	<b>Animals; other;</b> training requirements for animal control shelters, animal protection shelters, and class B dealers to obtain a limited permit to buy, possess, and administer certain animal tranquilizers and sodium pentobarbital; revise. <b>(Rep. H. Vaupel)</b>
35	4956		Yes	2/20	2/21	5/22/18	<b>Vehicles; equipment;</b> distance requirement between kingpins and axles on certain trucks; eliminate. <b>(Rep. T. Cole)</b>
36	5200		Yes	2/20	2/21	2/21/18 #	<b>Natural resources; other;</b> certain sections in the natural resources and environmental protection act; update and eliminate certain references. <b>(Rep. G. Howell)</b>
37	4411		Yes	2/20	2/21	2/21/18	<b>Liquor; licenses;</b> eligibility of certain local governmental units to receive a scheduled event license; modify population threshold. <b>(Rep. C. VanderWall)</b>
38		0748	Yes	2/28	2/28	2/28/18	<b>Individual income tax; exemptions;</b> treatment of certain deductions and exemptions for state purposes after reduction of federal exemptions to zero; clarify and increase. <b>(Sen. J. Brandenburg)</b>

\* - I.E. means Legislature voted to give the Act immediate effect.

\*\* - Act takes effect on the 91st day after sine die adjournment of the Legislature.

\*\*\* - See Act for applicable effective date.

+ - Line item veto.

++ - Pocket veto.

# - Tie bar.

## 2018 Michigan Public Acts Table

PA No.	ENROLLED		I.E.* Yes/No	Governor Approved	Filed Date	Effective Date	SUBJECT
	HB	SB					
39		0750	Yes	2/28	2/28	2/28/18	<b>Individual income tax</b> ; city; treatment of exemptions after reduction of federal exemptions to zero; clarify. <i>(Sen. M. Knollenberg)</i>
40	5175		Yes	2/28	2/28	5/29/18	<b>Liquor</b> ; licenses; qualifications of an eligible merchant that may fill and sell growlers of beer; revise. <i>(Rep. T. Brann)</i>
41	4472		Yes	2/28	2/28	5/29/18	<b>Health</b> ; pharmaceuticals; food and drug administration-designated interchangeable biological drug products; allow pharmacists to dispense under certain circumstances. <i>(Rep. J. Bizon)</i>
42	4665		Yes	2/28	2/28	2/28/18	<b>Education</b> ; discipline; enrollment eligibility in strict discipline academy; modify. <i>(Rep. R. VerHeulen)</i>
43	5040		Yes	3/1	3/1	3/1/18	<b>Traffic control</b> ; other; driver responsibility fees; eliminate collection of beginning September 30, 2018. <i>(Rep. L. Chatfield)</i>
44	5041		Yes	3/1	3/1	3/1/18	<b>Traffic control</b> ; other; educational outreach program for driver responsibility fee amnesty program; create. <i>(Rep. S. Santana)</i>
45	5043		Yes	3/1	3/1	3/1/18	<b>Traffic control</b> ; other; driver responsibility fees; eliminate collection of for certain individuals who entered into an installment payment program. <i>(Rep. R. Hauck)</i>
46	5044		Yes	3/1	3/1	3/1/18	<b>Traffic control</b> ; other; driver responsibility fees; eliminate assessment beginning October 1, 2018. <i>(Rep. J. Bellino)</i>
47		0613	Yes	3/1	3/1	3/1/18	<b>Traffic control</b> ; other; reference in enhanced driver license and enhanced official state personal identification card act to driver responsibility fees; modify. <i>(Sen. R. Jones)</i>
48	5046		Yes	3/1	3/1	3/1/18	<b>Traffic control</b> ; other; waiver of driver responsibility fee for successful participation in DWI sobriety court program; provide for on or after October 1, 2018. <i>(Rep. S. Marino)</i>

- \* - I.E. means Legislature voted to give the Act immediate effect.
- \*\* - Act takes effect on the 91st day after sine die adjournment of the Legislature.
- \*\*\* - See Act for applicable effective date.
- + - Line item veto.
- ++ - Pocket veto.
- # - Tie bar.



## 2018 Michigan Public Acts Table

PA No.	ENROLLED		I.E.* Yes/No	Governor Approved	Filed Date	Effective Date	SUBJECT
	HB	SB					
49		0625	Yes	3/1	3/1	3/31/18	<b>Traffic control; other</b> ; workforce training payment program; create. <b>(Sen. K. Horn)</b>
50	5079		Yes	3/1	3/1	3/31/18	<b>Traffic control; driver license</b> ; Traffic control; driver license; driver responsibility fee; amend eligibility for alternative payment programs and reinstatement of driver license, and eliminate driver responsibility fee assessments for certain offenses. <b>(Rep. D. Rendon)</b>
51		0400	Yes	3/6	3/6	3/6/18	<b>Communications; emergency 9-1-1</b> ; emergency 9-1-1 service enabling act; modify. <b>(Sen. R. Jones)</b>
52		0481	Yes	3/6	3/6	6/4/18	<b>Highways; name</b> ; portion of US-10; designate as the "Marine Lance Corporal Ryan Burgess Memorial Highway". <b>(Sen. J. Stamas)</b>
53	4191		Yes	3/6	3/6	6/4/18	<b>Highways; name</b> ; portion of I-75; designate as the "Officer Martin 'Marty' Chivas Memorial Highway". <b>(Rep. M. Howrylak)</b>
54	5216		Yes	3/6	3/6	6/4/18	<b>Civil procedure; other</b> ; report of prisoner actions dismissed as frivolous; eliminate. <b>(Rep. K. Kesto)</b>
55	5039		Yes	3/6	3/6	3/6/18	<b>Transportation; motor fuel tax</b> ; motor fuel tax exemptions; modify. <b>(Rep. J. Wentworth)</b>
56		0616	Yes	3/6	3/6	6/4/18	<b>Children; protection</b> ; access to electronic central registry; allow tribal entity or tribal social services representative to have access. <b>(Sen. J. Emmons)</b>
57		0393	Yes	3/13	3/14	1/1/19	<b>Economic development; tax increment financing</b> ; tax increment finance authorities into a single act; provide for. <b>(Sen. K. Horn)</b>
58		0419	Yes	3/13	3/14	6/12/18	<b>Juveniles; other</b> ; considerations for returning child to custody of parent; modify. <b>(Sen. J. Emmons)</b>

- \* - I.E. means Legislature voted to give the Act immediate effect.
- \*\* - Act takes effect on the 91st day after sine die adjournment of the Legislature.
- \*\*\* - See Act for applicable effective date.
- + - Line item veto.
- ++ - Pocket veto.
- # - Tie bar.

## 2018 Michigan Public Acts Table

PA No.	ENROLLED		I.E.* Yes/No	Governor Approved	Filed Date	Effective Date	SUBJECT
	HB	SB					
59		0420	Yes	3/13	3/14	6/12/18	<b>Children; protection;</b> considerations for returning child to custody of parent; modify. <b>(Sen. P. Pavlov)</b>
60		0421	Yes	3/13	3/14	6/12/18	<b>Children; child abuse or child neglect;</b> considerations for returning child to custody of parent; modify. <b>(Sen. R. Jones)</b>
61		0522	Yes	3/13	3/14	6/12/18	<b>Local government; other;</b> compensation for directors of a village or township community center; provide for. <b>(Sen. T. Casperson)</b>
62		0582	Yes	3/13	3/14	6/12/18	<b>Vehicles; registration;</b> issuance of plates, tabs, or placards to persons with disabilities; allow upon determination of a qualifying condition by a physical therapist. <b>(Sen. M. Knollenberg)</b>
63		0645	Yes	3/13	3/14	6/12/18	<b>Transportation; other;</b> state safety oversight entity; create to oversee covered rail fixed guideway public transportation systems. <b>(Sen. T. Casperson)</b>
64	4535		Yes	3/13	3/14	6/12/18	<b>Traffic control; civil infraction procedures;</b> civil infraction for failure to place a tab on a vehicle within 30 days of date of registration; modify. <b>(Rep. C. VanderWall)</b>
65	4536		Yes	3/13	3/14	6/12/18 #	<b>Criminal procedure; expunction;</b> expunction of all information in arrest record when individual is wrongly accused under certain circumstances; require. <b>(Rep. P. Lucido)</b>
66	4537		Yes	3/13	3/14	6/12/18 #	<b>Law enforcement; law enforcement information network (LEIN);</b> promulgation of rules to effectuate expunction and destruction of all arrest record information from LEIN and other databases by C.J.I.S. under certain circumstances; require. <b>(Rep. P. Lucido)</b>
67	4538		Yes	3/13	3/14	6/12/18 #	<b>Criminal procedure; pretrial procedure;</b> expunction and destruction of biometric data; eliminate certain exceptions. <b>(Rep. P. Lucido)</b>
68	4973		Yes	3/19	3/19	6/17/18	<b>Civil rights; public records;</b> public body records, documents, or information disclosable under freedom of information act; exempt critical energy infrastructure and cybersecurity-related information. <b>(Rep. B. Iden)</b>

\* - I.E. means Legislature voted to give the Act immediate effect.

\*\* - Act takes effect on the 91st day after sine die adjournment of the Legislature.

\*\*\* - See Act for applicable effective date.

+ - Line item veto.

++ - Pocket veto.

# - Tie bar.

## 2018 Michigan Public Acts Table

PA No.	ENROLLED		I.E.* Yes/No	Governor Approved	Filed Date	Effective Date	SUBJECT
	HB	SB					
69		0596	Yes	3/19	3/19	6/17/18	<b>Recreation; trails;</b> trail development and management; provide for. <b>(Sen. G. Hansen)</b>
70	4168		Yes	3/19	3/19	6/17/18	<b>Highways; name;</b> portion of M-71; designate as "PFC Shane Cantu Veterans Memorial Highway". <b>(Rep. B. Frederick)</b>
71	4430		Yes	3/19	3/19	6/17/18	<b>Civil rights; privacy;</b> state assistance of federal government data collection; restrict. <b>(Rep. M. Howrylak)</b>
72	4545		Yes	3/19	3/19	7/1/18	<b>Employment security; other;</b> data sharing; allow for certain purposes and facilitate access. <b>(Rep. J. Ellison)</b>
73	4546		Yes	3/19	3/19	7/1/18 #	<b>Employment security; reports;</b> liability for misuse of shared data; extend to individuals associated with Michigan works agencies and certain educational institutions. <b>(Rep. G. Howell)</b>
74	4839		Yes	3/19	3/19	6/17/18	<b>Vehicles; registration;</b> authority to deny or suspend vehicle registrations of carriers under certain circumstances; provide for. <b>(Rep. C. VanderWall)</b>
75	4888		Yes	3/19	3/19	3/19/18	<b>Traffic control; traffic regulation;</b> definition of "charitable or civic organization" in section 676b of the Michigan vehicle code; modify. <b>(Rep. D. Lauwers)</b>
76	5094		Yes	3/19	3/19	6/17/18	<b>Consumer credit; credit reports and reporting agencies;</b> free security freeze for consumers; provide for. <b>(Rep. J. Bellino)</b>
77	5112		Yes	3/19	3/19	6/17/18	<b>Highways; name;</b> portion of Red Arrow Highway in Berrien County; designate as the "Trooper Robert J. Mihalik Memorial Highway". <b>(Rep. K. LaSata)</b>
78	5155		Yes	3/19	3/19	6/17/18	<b>Natural resources; rivers and streams;</b> adopt-a-river program; limit to state parks and recreation areas. <b>(Rep. K. LaSata)</b>

- \* - I.E. means Legislature voted to give the Act immediate effect.
- \*\* - Act takes effect on the 91st day after sine die adjournment of the Legislature.
- \*\*\* - See Act for applicable effective date.
- + - Line item veto.
- ++ - Pocket veto.
- # - Tie bar.

## 2018 Michigan Public Acts Table

PA No.	ENROLLED		I.E.* Yes/No	Governor Approved	Filed Date	Effective Date	SUBJECT
	HB	SB					
79	5156		Yes	3/19	3/19	6/17/18	<b>Natural resources; shorelands;</b> adopt-a-shoreline program; limit to state parks and recreation areas. <b>(Rep. K. LaSata)</b>
80	5198		Yes	3/19	3/19	6/17/18	<b>Natural resources; forests;</b> agreements with other states and the federal government to provide assistance; allow for all hazard incidents. <b>(Rep. S. Allor)</b>
81	5236		Yes	3/19	3/19	6/17/18	<b>Occupations; accounting;</b> certified public accountants; continuing education requirements; modify, and make other general revisions. <b>(Rep. B. Iden)</b>
82	4321		Yes	3/20	3/20	3/20/18	<b>Appropriations; zero budget;</b> supplemental appropriations; provide for fiscal year 2017-2018. <b>(Rep. L. Cox)</b>
83	5120		Yes	3/26	3/26	6/24/18	<b>Highways; name;</b> portion of M-15 in the city of Vassar; designate as the "Specialist 5 Michael May and Corporal Chris Eskelson Memorial Highway". <b>(Rep. E. Canfield)</b>
84		0353	Yes	3/26	3/26	6/24/18	<b>Labor; benefits;</b> mandatory job interview information requirements; prohibit local units of government from establishing for employers. <b>(Sen. J. Proos)</b>
85		0442	Yes	3/26	3/26	6/24/18	<b>Businesses; business corporations;</b> general revisions to business corporation act; provide for. <b>(Sen. M. Kowall)</b>
86		0590	Yes	3/26	3/26	6/24/18	<b>Townships; charter;</b> computation of net indebtedness; modify to include eligible reimbursements under the local community stabilization authority act. <b>(Sen. J. Stamas)</b>
87		0591	Yes	3/26	3/26	6/24/18	<b>Villages; general law;</b> computation of net indebtedness; modify to include eligible reimbursements under the local community stabilization authority act. <b>(Sen. J. Stamas)</b>
88		0592	Yes	3/26	3/26	6/24/18	<b>Villages; home rule;</b> computation of net indebtedness; modify to include eligible reimbursements under the local community stabilization authority act. <b>(Sen. M. Shirkey)</b>

\* - I.E. means Legislature voted to give the Act immediate effect.

\*\* - Act takes effect on the 91st day after sine die adjournment of the Legislature.

\*\*\* - See Act for applicable effective date.

+ - Line item veto.

++ - Pocket veto.

# - Tie bar.

## 2018 Michigan Public Acts Table

PA No.	ENROLLED		I.E.* Yes/No	Governor Approved	Filed Date	Effective Date	SUBJECT
	HB	SB					
89		0593	Yes	3/26	3/26	6/24/18	<b>Cities; home rule</b> ; computation of net indebtedness; modify to include eligible reimbursements under the local community stabilization authority act. <b>(Sen. M. Shirkey)</b>
90		0589	Yes	3/26	3/26	6/24/18	<b>Vehicles; other</b> ; operation of electric patrol vehicles on sidewalks; permit under certain circumstances and modify certain equipment requirements. <b>(Sen. P. MacGregor)</b>
91		0638	Yes	3/26	3/26	6/24/18	<b>Insurance; reinsurance</b> ; eligibility credit for reinsurance; modify. <b>(Sen. M. O'Brien)</b>
92	4811		Yes	3/26	3/26	3/26/18 #	<b>Agriculture; other</b> ; certain food processing standards; modify compliance with federal regulations, and modify certain licensing requirements and fees. <b>(Rep. R. Victory)</b>
93	4812		Yes	3/26	3/26	3/26/18 #	<b>Agriculture; other</b> ; certain feed standards; modify compliance with federal regulations. <b>(Rep. R. Victory)</b>
94	5227		Yes	3/26	3/26	6/24/18	<b>Agriculture; regulation</b> ; seed potato standards for distributing, growing, and planting; require to comply with the national harmonization program. <b>(Rep. R. Victory)</b>
95	5257		Yes	4/2	4/2	7/1/18	<b>Crimes; computer</b> ; penalties for possession and use of ransomware without authorization; provide for. <b>(Rep. B. Iden)</b>
96	5258		Yes	4/2	4/2	7/1/18 #	<b>Criminal procedure; sentencing guidelines</b> ; sentencing guidelines for possession with intent to use ransomware without authorization; enact. <b>(Rep. J. Lower)</b>
97	5097		Yes	4/2	4/2	7/1/18	<b>Counties; boards and commissions</b> ; permit fee required for a government entity or telecommunication provider working within a county right-of-way; clarify limits, and clarify bonding and insurance requirements for telecommunication providers working within a county right-of-way. <b>(Rep. B. Griffin)</b>
98	5220		Yes	4/2	4/2	4/2/18	<b>Weapons; other</b> ; purchase and possession of certain self-defense spray concentration; allow under certain circumstances. <b>(Rep. M. Hoitenga)</b>

\* - I.E. means Legislature voted to give the Act immediate effect.

\*\* - Act takes effect on the 91st day after sine die adjournment of the Legislature.

\*\*\* - See Act for applicable effective date.

+ - Line item veto.

++ - Pocket veto.

# - Tie bar.

## 2018 Michigan Public Acts Table

PA No.	ENROLLED		I.E.* Yes/No	Governor Approved	Filed Date	Effective Date	SUBJECT
	HB	SB					
99	5282		Yes	4/2	4/2	7/1/18	<b>Crimes; intoxication or impairment;</b> hearing procedure for issuing a restricted license requiring the installation of ignition interlock device; modify. <i>(Rep. P. Lucido)</i>
100	5456		Yes	4/2	4/2	4/2/18	<b>Civil procedure; civil actions;</b> asbestos bankruptcy trust claims transparency act; enact. <i>(Rep. J. Wentworth)</i>
101	5678		Yes	4/2	4/2	4/2/18	<b>Health occupations; health professionals;</b> bona fide prescriber-patient relationship before prescribing or dispensing a controlled substance; modify beginning date. <i>(Rep. B. Kahle)</i>
102	4633		Yes	4/2	4/5	7/4/18	<b>Law enforcement; reports;</b> uniform crime reporting system; include the national missing and unidentified persons system (NamUs) for reports of missing individuals. <i>(Rep. T. Brann)</i>
103		0623	Yes	4/5	4/5	4/5/18	<b>Individual income tax; deductions;</b> extension or renewal of certain qualified renaissance zones; allow. <i>(Sen. K. Horn)</i>
104		0662	Yes	4/2	4/5	7/4/18	<b>Liquor; licenses;</b> eligibility for club liquor license; extend to certain additional members. <i>(Sen. R. Jones)</i>
105		0712	Yes	4/5	4/5	4/5/18	<b>Civil rights; public records;</b> maintenance, custody, and procedure for disclosing certain public records; modify. <i>(Sen. J. Stamas)</i>
106		0727	Yes	4/5	4/5	4/5/18	<b>Education; teachers;</b> interim teaching certificate; modify certain criteria. <i>(Sen. P. Pavlov)</i>
107		0801	Yes	4/5	4/5	7/4/18	<b>Controlled substances; schedules;</b> tianeptine sodium; include as a schedule 2 drug. <i>(Sen. R. Jones)</i>
108	4922		Yes	4/2	4/5	7/4/18	<b>Vehicles; inspection;</b> records of collection and disposition of inspection fees; allow for review by local government. <i>(Rep. J. Yaroch)</i>

\* - I.E. means Legislature voted to give the Act immediate effect.

\*\* - Act takes effect on the 91st day after sine die adjournment of the Legislature.

\*\*\* - See Act for applicable effective date.

+ - Line item veto.

++ - Pocket veto.

# - Tie bar.

## 2018 Michigan Public Acts Table

PA No.	ENROLLED		I.E.* Yes/No	Governor Approved	Filed Date	Effective Date	SUBJECT
	HB	SB					
109		0521	Yes	4/24	4/24	7/23/18	<b>Traffic control; traffic regulation;</b> procedure for intersection traffic flow due to power failure; clarify. <b>(Sen. R. Jones)</b>
110	5190		Yes	4/24	4/24	4/24/18	<b>Liquor; licenses;</b> issuance of a national sporting event license; expand to include Professional Golf Association Tour Champions Tournament for 2018-2020. <b>(Rep. T. Sneller)</b>
111	4562		Yes	4/25	4/25	4/25/18 #	<b>Agriculture; other;</b> agricultural disaster loan origination program act; recodify and update reference to sales tax exemption. <b>(Rep. C. VanderWall)</b>
112	4563		Yes	4/25	4/25	4/25/18 #	<b>State financing and management; funds;</b> reference to sales tax exemption for certain agriculture equipment; revise. <b>(Rep. D. Rendon)</b>
113	4561		Yes	4/25	4/25	4/25/18	<b>Sales tax; exemptions;</b> exemption for certain agricultural equipment; clarify. <b>(Rep. D. Lauwers)</b>
114	4564		Yes	4/25	4/25	4/25/18	<b>Use tax; exemptions;</b> exemption for certain agricultural equipment; clarify. <b>(Rep. T. Barrett)</b>
115	5394		Yes	4/25	4/26	7/25/18	<b>Highways; name;</b> portion of Business Route 127; designate as the "SPC Robert Friese Memorial Highway". <b>(Rep. J. Wentworth)</b>
116	5001		Yes	4/25	4/26	7/25/18 #	<b>Occupations; foresters;</b> registration of foresters; provide for purposes of preparing management plan for tax-exempt qualified forest property. <b>(Rep. D. Rendon)</b>
117	5002		Yes	4/25	4/26	7/25/18 #	<b>Property tax; exemptions;</b> qualified forest property; revise forester registration program citation. <b>(Rep. D. Rendon)</b>
118	5091		Yes	4/25	4/26	4/26/18	<b>Individual income tax; reporting;</b> employer reporting deadline; modify to comply with federal deadline. <b>(Rep. B. Kahle)</b>

- \* - I.E. means Legislature voted to give the Act immediate effect.
- \*\* - Act takes effect on the 91st day after sine die adjournment of the Legislature.
- \*\*\* - See Act for applicable effective date.
- + - Line item veto.
- ++ - Pocket veto.
- # - Tie bar.

## 2018 Michigan Public Acts Table

PA No.	ENROLLED		I.E.* Yes/No	Governor Approved	Filed Date	Effective Date	SUBJECT
	HB	SB					
119	5438		Yes	4/25	4/26	7/25/18	<b>Crimes; human trafficking</b> ; definition of coercion; expand to include controlling or facilitating access to controlled substances. <b>(Rep. L. Cox)</b>
120		0809	Yes	5/2	5/3	12/31/18	<b>Elections; other</b> ; Michigan election law; repeal and remove certain obsolete provisions, and make other miscellaneous changes. <b>(Sen. D. Robertson)</b>
121		0810	Yes	5/2	5/3	12/31/18 #	<b>Courts; district court</b> ; reference in the revised judicature act of 1961 to the Michigan election law; update. <b>(Sen. D. Robertson)</b>
122		0811	Yes	5/2	5/3	12/31/18 #	<b>Elections; school</b> ; reference in the revised school code to the Michigan election law; update. <b>(Sen. D. Robertson)</b>
123		0812	Yes	5/2	5/3	12/31/18	<b>Elections; voting equipment</b> ; certain obsolete provisions; remove, and modify voting machine references to electronic voting system. <b>(Sen. D. Robertson)</b>
124		0813	Yes	5/12	5/3	12/31/18 #	<b>Criminal procedure; sentencing guidelines</b> ; sentencing guidelines for certain Michigan election law violations; provide for. <b>(Sen. D. Robertson)</b>
125		0814	Yes	5/2	5/3	12/31/18	<b>Elections; registration</b> ; certain obsolete provisions in the Michigan election law related to voter registration; remove, and amend other provisions related to voter registration. <b>(Sen. D. Robertson)</b>
126	5646		Yes	5/2	5/3	5/3/18	<b>Elections; qualified voter file</b> ; maintenance of the statewide qualified voter file; require the secretary of state to check against the United States Social Security Administration's death master file and require the secretary of state to participate in multistate voter registration verification programs. <b>(Rep. J. Calley)</b>
127	5644		Yes	5/2	5/3	5/3/18	<b>Elections; absent voters</b> ; procedure to "spoil" an absent voter ballot; provide for, and require use of paper ballots for tabulation. <b>(Rep. T. Barrett)</b>
128	5012		Yes	5/2	5/3	8/1/18	<b>Elections; recounts</b> ; aggrieved candidate for purposes of recount; clarify. <b>(Rep. J. Lilly)</b>

- \* - I.E. means Legislature voted to give the Act immediate effect.
- \*\* - Act takes effect on the 91st day after sine die adjournment of the Legislature.
- \*\*\* - See Act for applicable effective date.
- + - Line item veto.
- ++ - Pocket veto.
- # - Tie bar.



## 2018 Michigan Public Acts Table

PA No.	ENROLLED		I.E.* Yes/No	Governor Approved	Filed Date	Effective Date	SUBJECT
	HB	SB					
129	5669		Yes	5/2	5/3	5/3/18	<b>Elections</b> ; voting procedures; identification for election purposes; define. <i>(Rep. A. Miller)</i>
130		0290	Yes	5/2	5/3	8/1/18	<b>Elections</b> ; recounts; recount fee; increase for certain recounts. <i>(Sen. D. Robertson)</i>
131		0841	Yes	5/2	5/3	8/1/18	<b>Businesses</b> ; partnerships; liability for obligations of limited liability partnerships; clarify. <i>(Sen. J. Brandenburg)</i>
132	5261		Yes	5/2	5/3	5/3/18	<b>Property tax</b> ; exemptions; filings for certain personal property exemptions; modify dates. <i>(Rep. J. Tedder)</i>
133	4905		Yes	5/2	5/3	5/3/18	<b>Property tax</b> ; principal residence exemption; principal residence exemption for individual residing in nursing home or assisted living facility; modify. <i>(Rep. P. Lucido)</i>
134		0618	Yes	5/9	5/10	8/8/18	<b>Highways</b> ; name; portion of M-59 in Livingston County; designate as the "Candice Dunn Memorial Highway". <i>(Sen. D. Hildenbrand)</i>
135	5238		Yes	5/9	5/10	5/10/18	<b>School aid</b> ; other; operational improvements for school districts; clarify terms. <i>(Rep. B. Griffin)</i>
136	5463		Yes	5/9	5/10	8/8/18 #	<b>Health</b> ; hazardous products; sale or delivery of nitrous oxide to individuals under the age of 18; prohibit, and provide remedies. <i>(Rep. S. Chang)</i>
137	5464		Yes	5/9	5/10	8/8/18 #	<b>Civil procedure</b> ; remedies; prosecuting attorney or attorney general to bring action for certain violations regarding the sale of nitrous oxide to minors; provide for. <i>(Rep. J. Bellino)</i>
138	4628		Yes	5/9	5/10	8/8/18	<b>Highways</b> ; name; portion of M-66 between M-55 in Lake City and M-72 in Kalkaska; designate as the "Veterans Highway". <i>(Rep. D. Rendon)</i>

\* - I.E. means Legislature voted to give the Act immediate effect.

\*\* - Act takes effect on the 91st day after sine die adjournment of the Legislature.

\*\*\* - See Act for applicable effective date.

+ - Line item veto.

++ - Pocket veto.

# - Tie bar.

## 2018 Michigan Public Acts Table

PA No.	ENROLLED		I.E.* Yes/No	Governor Approved	Filed Date	Effective Date	SUBJECT
	HB	SB					
139	4945		Yes	5/9	5/10	8/8/18	<b>Traffic control; traffic regulation;</b> prohibition on operation of golf cart on state trunk line highway; eliminate under certain circumstances. <b>(Rep. A. Miller)</b>
140	5215		Yes	5/9	5/10	8/8/18	<b>Crimes; escape;</b> provision related to assisting an inmate to escape from the Adrian girls training school; repeal. <b>(Rep. B. Kahle)</b>
141	4422		Yes	5/9	5/10	5/10/18	<b>Retirement; public school employees;</b> allowing a retirant to be employed at a reporting unit as school renewal coach or high impact leadership facilitator under certain conditions without forfeiting retirement allowance or health care coverage; provide for. <b>(Rep. H. Hughes)</b>
142	4768		Yes	5/9	5/10	8/8/18	<b>Juveniles; criminal procedure;</b> setting aside juvenile adjudication for completion of the Michigan youth challenge academy; provide for. <b>(Rep. J. Bizon)</b>
143	4410		Yes	5/9	5/10	8/8/18	<b>Probate; wills and estates;</b> exempt property; allow decedent to exclude child by written instrument. <b>(Rep. P. Lucido)</b>
144	5530		Yes	5/9	5/10	8/8/18	<b>Crimes; criminal sexual conduct;</b> individual convicted of or juvenile adjudicated for criminal sexual conduct; prohibit from returning to the same school building as victim. <b>(Rep. L. Theis)</b>
145	5531		Yes	5/9	5/10	8/8/18	<b>Education; discipline;</b> provision related to suspension or expulsion of a student; modify. <b>(Rep. L. Theis)</b>
146	5532		Yes	5/9	5/10	8/8/18	<b>Civil procedure; personal protection orders;</b> criminal sexual conduct; prohibit abuser from attending same school as minor victim. <b>(Rep. S. Santana)</b>
147	5100		Yes	5/15	5/16	8/14/18	<b>Traffic control; violations;</b> definition of obstructed license plate; clarify. <b>(Rep. H. Hughes)</b>
148	5010		Yes	5/15	5/16	8/14/18	<b>Criminal procedure; statute of limitations;</b> crime of armed robbery; include. <b>(Rep. D. Farrington)</b>

- \* - I.E. means Legislature voted to give the Act immediate effect.
- \*\* - Act takes effect on the 91st day after sine die adjournment of the Legislature.
- \*\*\* - See Act for applicable effective date.
- + - Line item veto.
- ++ - Pocket veto.
- # - Tie bar.

## 2018 Michigan Public Acts Table

PA No.	ENROLLED		I.E.* Yes/No	Governor Approved	Filed Date	Effective Date	SUBJECT
	HB	SB					
149	5234		Yes	5/15	5/16	8/14/18	<b>Corrections; jails;</b> medical probation based on physical or mental incapacity and compassionate release based on imminent death; allow. <b>(Rep. M. Howrylak)</b>
150	5259		Yes	5/15	5/16	8/14/18	<b>Transportation; other;</b> taxi service, limousine, and transportation network company vehicle signage regulations; revise. <b>(Rep. B. Iden)</b>
151		0297	Yes	5/15	5/16	8/14/18	<b>Occupations; individual licensing and regulation;</b> presentation of identification to certain government officials; require, and revise scope of practice for electricians. <b>(Sen. K. Horn)</b>
152		0815	Yes	5/15	5/16	8/14/18	<b>Vehicles; registration;</b> registration fee reduction for vans modified with a wheelchair lift mechanism; modify. <b>(Sen. K. Horn)</b>
153	5407		Yes	5/23	5/23	5/23/18	<b>Crime victims; statements;</b> presence of defendant during presentation of victim oral impact statements; require. <b>(Rep. H. Hughes)</b>
154	4667		Yes	5/23	5/23	10/1/18 #	<b>Liquor; economic development;</b> grape and wine industry council; change name to Michigan craft beverage council and revise powers and duties of members. <b>(Rep. B. Iden)</b>
155		0440	Yes	5/23	5/23	10/1/18 #	<b>Liquor; other;</b> reference to grape and wine council; revise to reflect change in name to the Michigan craft beverage council and to create a fund for it to carry out its responsibilities. <b>(Sen. G. Hansen)</b>
156	5782		Yes	5/23	5/23	5/23/18	<b>Highways; name;</b> portion of US-23; designate as the "Major Andrew Becker Memorial Highway". <b>(Rep. K. Crawford)</b>
157	5591		Yes	5/23	5/23	8/21/18	<b>Occupations; appraisers;</b> time period for filing a complaint against a licensee for certain violations; modify. <b>(Rep. B. Iden)</b>
158		0803	Yes	5/23	5/23	5/23/18	<b>Liquor; licenses;</b> alcohol sales in state-owned buildings; allow under certain circumstances. <b>(Sen. D. Hildenbrand)</b>

\* - I.E. means Legislature voted to give the Act immediate effect.

\*\* - Act takes effect on the 91st day after sine die adjournment of the Legislature.

\*\*\* - See Act for applicable effective date.

+ - Line item veto.

++ - Pocket veto.

# - Tie bar.

## 2018 Michigan Public Acts Table

PA No.	ENROLLED		I.E.* Yes/No	Governor Approved	Filed Date	Effective Date	SUBJECT
	HB	SB					
159		0804	Yes	5/23	5/23	8/21/18	<b>Property</b> ; state buildings; concession operations by blind persons; modify exceptions. <i>(Sen. D. Hildenbrand)</i>
160		0568	Yes	5/23	5/23	5/23/18	<b>Vehicles</b> ; motorcycles; height restriction on motorcycle and moped handlebars; modify. <i>(Sen. R. Jones)</i>
161		0647	Yes	5/23	5/23	5/23/18	<b>Individual income tax</b> ; home heating credit; funding for weatherization; extend sunset and require report. <i>(Sen. D. Zorn)</i>
162		0839	Yes	5/23	5/23	8/21/18	<b>Natural resources</b> ; mining; amendments to a mining permit; allow significant changes after a public meeting and allow certain changes by written notification to department of environmental quality. <i>(Sen. T. Casperson)</i>
163		0840	Yes	5/23	5/23	8/21/18	<b>Environmental protection</b> ; water pollution; certain waste collection or treatment facilities; exempt from certain permit requirements. <i>(Sen. T. Casperson)</i>
164		0881	Yes	5/23	5/23	8/21/18	<b>Environmental protection</b> ; water pollution; exemptions for tailings disposal facilities; modify. <i>(Sen. T. Casperson)</i>
165		0883	Yes	6/3	6/4	6/4/18	<b>Appropriations</b> ; supplemental; Michigan natural resources trust fund; provide appropriations for fiscal year 2017-2018. <i>(Sen. D. Booher)</i>
166		0551	Yes	6/3	6/4	6/4/18	<b>Natural resources</b> ; other; natural resources trust fund process for determining amounts available for expenditure; provide for. <i>(Sen. D. Hildenbrand)</i>
167	5620		Yes	6/3	6/4	1/1/19	<b>Sales tax</b> ; exemptions; exemption claim process after sale at retail; modify. <i>(Rep. P. Hornberger)</i>
168	5621		Yes	6/3	6/4	1/1/19	<b>Use tax</b> ; exemptions; exemption claim process after sale; modify. <i>(Rep. S. Allor)</i>

\* - I.E. means Legislature voted to give the Act immediate effect.

\*\* - Act takes effect on the 91st day after sine die adjournment of the Legislature.

\*\*\* - See Act for applicable effective date.

+ - Line item veto.

++ - Pocket veto.

# - Tie bar.

## 2018 Michigan Public Acts Table

PA No.	ENROLLED		I.E.* Yes/No	Governor Approved	Filed Date	Effective Date	SUBJECT
	HB	SB					
169	5093		Yes	6/3	6/4	6/4/18	<b>Retirement</b> ; public school employees; matching contributions for certain employees hired before July 1, 2010; provide for. <i>(Rep. B. LaFave)</i>
170	5235		Yes	6/3	6/4	9/2/18	<b>Labor</b> ; hours and wages; technical amendments to payment of monthly payday wages; provide for. <i>(Rep. S. Marino)</i>
171			Yes		6/6	6/6/18	<b>Initiated Law</b> ; prevailing wage; requirement; repeal.
172	4643		Yes	6/11	6/11	6/11/18	<b>Taxation</b> ; state real estate transfer; exemptions of real estate transfer tax for certain principal residences that have lost value; expand to include certain certificate of occupancy dates. <i>(Rep. D. Maturen)</i>
173		0992	Yes	6/11	6/11	6/11/18 #	<b>Insurance</b> ; health insurers; health insurance claims assessment act; sunset and repeal under certain conditions. <i>(Sen. K. Horn)</i>
174		0993	Yes	6/11	6/11	6/11/18 #	<b>Use tax</b> ; collections; trigger for assessment on certain medical services; eliminate. <i>(Sen. P. MacGregor)</i>
175		0994	Yes	6/11	6/11	6/11/18	<b>Insurance</b> ; health insurers; insurance provider assessment act; create. <i>(Sen. M. Shirkey)</i>
176	5686		Yes	6/11	6/11	9/9/18	<b>State</b> ; identification cards; issuance of a state identification card for a term that exceeds an applicant's legal presence; prohibit. <i>(Rep. P. Hornberger)</i>
177	5687		Yes	6/11	6/11	9/9/18	<b>Traffic control</b> ; driver license; issuance of driver license for a term that exceeds an applicant's legal presence; prohibit, and require visual marking on driver license. <i>(Rep. B. Griffin)</i>
178	5768		Yes	6/11	6/11	6/11/18	<b>Liquor</b> ; distribution; requirements related to the sale, delivery, or importation of beer, wine, and mixed spirit drink in this state; modify process. <i>(Rep. B. Iden)</i>

- \* - I.E. means Legislature voted to give the Act immediate effect.
- \*\* - Act takes effect on the 91st day after sine die adjournment of the Legislature.
- \*\*\* - See Act for applicable effective date.
- + - Line item veto.
- ++ - Pocket veto.
- # - Tie bar.

## 2018 Michigan Public Acts Table

PA No.	ENROLLED		I.E.* Yes/No	Governor Approved	Filed Date	Effective Date	SUBJECT
	HB	SB					
179	4574		Yes	6/11	6/11	9/9/18	<b>Traffic control; parking;</b> information to be displayed on handicap permit placard; revise. <b>(Rep. D. Rendon)</b>
180	5767		Yes	6/11	6/11	6/11/18	<b>Liquor; licenses;</b> general provisions related to a special licensee; modify. <b>(Rep. R. Hauck)</b>
181	5355		Yes	6/11	6/11	6/11/18	<b>Retirement; public school employees;</b> use of a level dollar method for paying off unfunded actuarial accrued liability; implement method beginning on certain date. <b>(Rep. T. Albert)</b>
182		0871	Yes	6/12	6/12	9/10/18	<b>Criminal procedure; statute of limitations;</b> statute of limitations for certain criminal sexual conduct violations; modify. <b>(Sen. M. O'Brien)</b>
183		0872	Yes	6/12	6/12	6/12/18	<b>Civil procedure; statute of limitations;</b> statute of limitations for criminal sexual conduct violations; extend retroactively, and add grace period for minor victims of criminal sexual conduct. <b>(Sen. D. Knezek)</b>
184	4106		Yes	6/12	6/13	9/11/18 #	<b>Education; curriculum;</b> granting academic credit for internship; require under certain circumstances. <b>(Rep. B. LaFave)</b>
185	5676		Yes	6/12	6/13	9/11/18 #	<b>School aid; membership;</b> definition of membership; expand to include pupils engaging in internships and work experiences. <b>(Rep. B. Iden)</b>
186	5726		Yes	6/12	6/13	9/11/18 #	<b>Trade; business practices;</b> pyramid promotional schemes; prohibit. <b>(Rep. E. Leutheuser)</b>
187	5727		Yes	6/12	6/13	9/11/18 #	<b>Businesses; franchises;</b> prohibition against pyramid schemes; revise in franchise investment law. <b>(Rep. P. Hornberger)</b>
188	5728		Yes	6/12	6/13	9/11/18 #	<b>Criminal procedure; sentencing guidelines;</b> sentencing guidelines for crime of engaging in pyramid promotion schemes; provide for. <b>(Rep. J. Noble)</b>

\* - I.E. means Legislature voted to give the Act immediate effect.

\*\* - Act takes effect on the 91st day after sine die adjournment of the Legislature.

\*\*\* - See Act for applicable effective date.

+ - Line item veto.

++ - Pocket veto.

# - Tie bar.

## 2018 Michigan Public Acts Table

PA No.	ENROLLED		I.E.* Yes/No	Governor Approved	Filed Date	Effective Date	SUBJECT
	HB	SB					
189	5729		Yes	6/12	6/13	9/11/18 #	<b>Consumer protection; unfair trade practices;</b> application of consumer protection act to pyramid schemes; clarify. <b>(Rep. B. Iden)</b>
190		1012	Yes	6/19	6/20	6/20/18	<b>Elections; voting procedures;</b> ballot secrecy sleeves; modify, and modify time to notify an officer whose recall is sought of the recall petition. <b>(Sen. D. Robertson)</b>
191		0731	Yes	6/19	6/20	9/18/18	<b>Property; recording;</b> requirement that an instrument be filed; change to recorded. <b>(Sen. D. Zorn)</b>
192		0732	Yes	6/19	6/20	9/18/18	<b>Property; recording;</b> recording waiver of mortgage priority; clarify recording fee. <b>(Sen. D. Zorn)</b>
193		0733	Yes	6/19	6/20	9/18/18	<b>Land use; other;</b> certified survey map requirements; modify. <b>(Sen. D. Zorn)</b>
194		0734	Yes	6/19	6/20	9/18/18	<b>Property; recording;</b> conveyance under a trust; require trust to be recorded separately. <b>(Sen. I. Conyers)</b>
195		0735	Yes	6/19	6/20	9/18/18	<b>Property; recording;</b> death certificate for joint tenant; require to be recorded separately from deed. <b>(Sen. D. Knezek)</b>
196		0736	Yes	6/19	6/20	9/18/18	<b>Property; recording;</b> recording requirements; remove exception for wills. <b>(Sen. C. Hertel)</b>
197		0737	Yes	6/19	6/20	9/18/18	<b>Property; recording;</b> recording with register of deeds; require an English translation document to be included. <b>(Sen. C. Hertel)</b>
198		0738	Yes	6/19	6/20	9/18/18	<b>Property; recording;</b> certificates of correction; provide for recording fee. <b>(Sen. J. Proos)</b>

- \* - I.E. means Legislature voted to give the Act immediate effect.
- \*\* - Act takes effect on the 91st day after sine die adjournment of the Legislature.
- \*\*\* - See Act for applicable effective date.
- + - Line item veto.
- ++ - Pocket veto.
- # - Tie bar.

## 2018 Michigan Public Acts Table

PA No.	ENROLLED		I.E.* Yes/No	Governor Approved	Filed Date	Effective Date	SUBJECT
	HB	SB					
199		0739	Yes	6/19	6/20	6/20/18	<b>Property; condemnation;</b> prima facie evidence of ownership in fourth class cities; repeal. <b>(Sen. J. Proos)</b>
200		0740	Yes	6/19	6/20	6/20/18	<b>Property; condemnation;</b> prima facie evidence of ownership in county department and board of public works; repeal. <b>(Sen. J. Proos)</b>
201		0887	Yes	6/19	6/20	6/20/18	<b>Use tax; exemptions;</b> certain tangible personal property acquired by a contractor; exempt. <b>(Sen. J. Brandenburg)</b>
202	4614		Yes	6/19	6/20	6/20/18	<b>Education; teachers;</b> option to renew lapsed provisional education certificate; repeal. <b>(Rep. A. Miller)</b>
203	5283		Yes	6/19	6/20	6/20/18	<b>Economic development; brownfield redevelopment authority;</b> definition of demolition within the brownfield redevelopment financing act; modify. <b>(Rep. B. Frederick)</b>
204	5391		Yes	6/19	6/20	9/18/18	<b>Vehicles; other;</b> electric skateboard; define and regulate. <b>(Rep. C. VanderWall)</b>
205	5430		Yes	6/19	6/20	6/20/18	<b>Insurance; insurers;</b> electronic delivery of insurance documents; allow under certain conditions. <b>(Rep. L. Theis)</b>
206	5662		Yes	6/19	6/20	9/18/18	<b>Vehicles; off-road;</b> helmet and protective eyewear requirement while operating an off-road vehicle for towing a fishing shanty; eliminate. <b>(Rep. C. VanderWall)</b>
207		0848	Yes	6/21	6/21	6/21/18	<b>Appropriations; omnibus;</b> appropriations for fiscal year 2018-2019; provide for. <b>(Sen. D. Hildenbrand)</b>
208		0897	Yes	6/22	6/22	9/20/18	<b>Human services; medical services;</b> recipient work engagement requirements for Healthy Michigan coverage; provide for and update waiver provisions for Healthy Michigan. <b>(Sen. M. Shirkey)</b>

\* - I.E. means Legislature voted to give the Act immediate effect.

\*\* - Act takes effect on the 91st day after sine die adjournment of the Legislature.

\*\*\* - See Act for applicable effective date.

+ - Line item veto.

++ - Pocket veto.

# - Tie bar.



## 2018 Michigan Public Acts Table

PA No.	ENROLLED		I.E.* Yes/No	Governor Approved	Filed Date	Effective Date	SUBJECT
	HB	SB					
209	5638		Yes	6/21	6/22	6/22/18	<b>Water; conservation;</b> adverse resource impact from water withdrawal; revise process for determining. <i>(Rep. A. Miller)</i>
210	5536		Yes	6/25	6/26	9/24/18	<b>Veterans; other;</b> county veteran service fund; create, and provide for funding and expenditures. <i>(Rep. J. Wentworth)</i>
211	4918		Yes	6/25	6/26	9/24/18	<b>Consumer protection; unfair trade practices;</b> veterans; prohibit pension poaching. <i>(Rep. S. Allor)</i>
212		0330	Yes	6/25	6/26	9/24/18	<b>Traffic control; violations;</b> crime of operation of vehicle causing death while holding a suspended or revoked license or registration; expand to include individuals whose licenses or registrations were suspended or revoked by other states. <i>(Sen. M. O'Brien)</i>
213		0672	Yes	6/25	6/26	9/24/18	<b>Transportation; carriers;</b> motor carrier safety act; remove exemption for certain motor buses. <i>(Sen. P. Pavlov)</i>
214	5985		Yes	6/25	6/26	12/23/18	<b>Criminal procedure; indigent defense;</b> Michigan indigent defense commission; modify. <i>(Rep. R. VerHeulen)</i>
215		0622	Yes	6/25	6/26	6/26/18	<b>Highways; name;</b> portion of US-23; designate as the "Peter A. Pettalia Memorial Highway". <i>(Sen. J. Stamas)</i>
216	4828		Yes	6/25	6/26	9/24/18	<b>Highways; name;</b> portion of I-696; designate as the "Trooper Vicki Moreau DeVries Memorial Highway". <i>(Rep. C. Greig)</i>
217	5664		Yes	6/25	6/26	9/24/18	<b>Highways; name;</b> portion of I-96; designate as the "Officer Mason Samborski Memorial Highway". <i>(Rep. R. Wittenberg)</i>
218	5673		Yes	6/25	6/26	9/24/18	<b>Highways; name;</b> portion of US-23; designate as the "Trooper Larry Forreider Memorial Highway". <i>(Rep. S. Allor)</i>

- \* - I.E. means Legislature voted to give the Act immediate effect.
- \*\* - Act takes effect on the 91st day after sine die adjournment of the Legislature.
- \*\*\* - See Act for applicable effective date.
- + - Line item veto.
- ++ - Pocket veto.
- # - Tie bar.

## 2018 Michigan Public Acts Table

PA No.	ENROLLED		I.E.* Yes/No	Governor Approved	Filed Date	Effective Date	SUBJECT
	HB	SB					
219		0459	Yes	6/25	6/26	9/24/18	<b>Highways; name</b> ; portion of M-52; designate as the "Trooper Calvin R. Jones Memorial Highway". <b>(Sen. D. Zorn)</b>
220	5934		Yes	6/25	6/26	9/24/18	<b>Human services; medical services</b> ; rural hospital access pool; provide for. <b>(Rep. E. Canfield)</b>
221	5901		Yes	6/25	6/26	9/24/18	<b>Crime victims; other</b> ; allocation for statewide trauma system; modify limitation. <b>(Rep. M. Whiteford)</b>
222		1016	Yes	6/25	6/26	6/26/18	<b>Corporate income tax; insurance companies</b> ; rate; reduce for certain gross premiums. <b>(Sen. J. Stamas)</b>
223	5052		Yes	6/25	6/26	9/24/18 #	<b>Elections; other</b> ; filling vacancy in office of county auditor; clarify under certain circumstances. <b>(Rep. J. Jones)</b>
224	5072		Yes	6/25	6/26	9/24/18 #	<b>Elections; other</b> ; reference to elected office of county auditor in the election law; remove. <b>(Rep. M. Webber)</b>
225	5114		Yes	6/25	6/26	9/24/18 #	<b>Elections; candidates</b> ; reference to elected office of county auditor in the election law; remove. <b>(Rep. J. Calley)</b>
226	5131		Yes	6/25	6/26	9/24/18 #	<b>Elections; candidates</b> ; reference to elected office of county auditor in the election law; remove. <b>(Rep. R. Kosowski)</b>
227		0941	Yes	6/26	6/27	6/27/18	<b>Appropriations; school aid</b> ; Marshall plan for talent; enact. <b>(Sen. D. Hildenbrand)</b>
228		0942	Yes	6/26	6/27	6/27/18	<b>State financing and management; authorities</b> ; talent investment fund in the higher education loan authority act; implement. <b>(Sen. G. Hansen)</b>

- \* - I.E. means Legislature voted to give the Act immediate effect.
- \*\* - Act takes effect on the 91st day after sine die adjournment of the Legislature.
- \*\*\* - See Act for applicable effective date.
- + - Line item veto.
- ++ - Pocket veto.
- # - Tie bar.

## 2018 Michigan Public Acts Table

PA No.	ENROLLED		I.E.* Yes/No	Governor Approved	Filed Date	Effective Date	SUBJECT
	HB	SB					
229	5139		Yes	6/26	6/27	9/25/18	<b>Education; curriculum;</b> instruction on a career exploration and job readiness; require. <b>(Rep. D. Rendon)</b>
230		0684	Yes	6/26	6/27	12/24/18	<b>Education; school districts;</b> educational development plans; modify requirements. <b>(Sen. K. Horn)</b>
231		0685	Yes	6/26	6/27	12/24/18 #	<b>Education; school districts;</b> school improvement plans; modify requirements. <b>(Sen. P. MacGregor)</b>
232		0175	Yes	6/26	6/27	6/27/18	<b>Education; graduation requirements;</b> certain requirements for high school diploma; modify. <b>(Sen. J. Stamas)</b>
233		0889	Yes	6/26	6/27	9/25/18	<b>Education; teachers;</b> requirements for teacher certification; eliminate the basic skills exam. <b>(Sen. M. Knollenberg)</b>
234	5145		Yes	6/26	6/27	9/25/18	<b>Education; employees;</b> time invested with local employers and technology centers; include toward continuing education and professional development for teachers and administrators. <b>(Rep. J. Alexander)</b>
235	5141		Yes	6/26	6/27	9/25/18 #	<b>Education; teachers;</b> option to hire noncertificated teachers for career and technical programs; provide for. <b>(Rep. B. Kahle)</b>
236	4069		Yes	6/26	6/27	9/25/18	<b>Education; teachers;</b> college credit requirements for individual to serve as substitute teacher; revise. <b>(Rep. J. Tedder)</b>
237		1000	Yes	6/27	6/27	9/25/18	<b>Natural resources; other;</b> certain reporting requirements; repeal. <b>(Sen. J. Stamas)</b>
238		0302	Yes	6/27	6/27	9/25/18 #	<b>Natural resources; land acquisition;</b> fees, notice, and appraisals for DNR land transactions; modify and provide for notice of land management orders. <b>(Sen. T. Casperson)</b>

- \* - I.E. means Legislature voted to give the Act immediate effect.
- \*\* - Act takes effect on the 91st day after sine die adjournment of the Legislature.
- \*\*\* - See Act for applicable effective date.
- + - Line item veto.
- ++ - Pocket veto.
- # - Tie bar.

## 2018 Michigan Public Acts Table

PA No.	ENROLLED		I.E.* Yes/No	Governor Approved	Filed Date	Effective Date	SUBJECT
	HB	SB					
239		0303	Yes	6/27	6/27	9/25/18 #	<b>Natural resources; funding;</b> land exchange facilitation fund; authorize to be used for natural resources management costs. <i>(Sen. D. Booher)</i>
240	4475		Yes	6/27	6/27	9/25/18 #	<b>Natural resources; land acquisition;</b> cap on acreage in northern Michigan; remove, approve strategic plan, and restrict certain land acquisitions if FILT payments not made or state or federal land constitutes 40% or more of land in county. <i>(Rep. G. Howell)</i>
241		0344	Yes	6/27	6/28	9/26/18	<b>Education; curriculum;</b> endorsement in science, technology, engineering, and math (STEM); provide for eligibility requirements. <i>(Sen. J. Proos)</i>
242		0343	Yes	6/27	6/28	9/26/18	<b>Education; students;</b> provision to students of certain information concerning career outlook; provide for. <i>(Sen. J. Proos)</i>
243	5379		Yes	6/27	6/28	9/26/18	<b>Education; safety;</b> possession and application of sunscreen at school; allow. <i>(Rep. K. Hertel)</i>
244		0988	Yes	6/27	6/28	9/26/18	<b>Human services; county services;</b> sunset on certain administrative rate changes to foster care services; eliminate. <i>(Sen. P. MacGregor)</i>
245		1015	Yes	6/27	6/28	6/28/18	<b>Health facilities; quality assurance assessments;</b> state retention amount from funds generated through hospital assessments; revise. <i>(Sen. D. Hildenbrand)</i>
246	5805		Yes	6/27	6/28	9/26/18	<b>Health; pharmaceuticals;</b> generically equivalent drug products and Food and Drug Administration-designated interchangeable biological drug products; require pharmacist to charge certain amount to certain purchasers. <i>(Rep. J. Bizon)</i>
247	5086		Yes	6/27	6/28	6/28/18	<b>Property tax; personal property;</b> distribution of local community stabilization act share revenues; modify. <i>(Rep. D. Maturen)</i>
248	5908		Yes	6/27	6/28	6/28/18	<b>Property tax; personal property;</b> distribution of local community stabilization act share revenues; modify. <i>(Rep. R. VerHeulen)</i>

- \* - I.E. means Legislature voted to give the Act immediate effect.
- \*\* - Act takes effect on the 91st day after sine die adjournment of the Legislature.
- \*\*\* - See Act for applicable effective date.
- + - Line item veto.
- ++ - Pocket veto.
- # - Tie bar.

## 2018 Michigan Public Acts Table

PA No.	ENROLLED		I.E.* Yes/No	Governor Approved	Filed Date	Effective Date	SUBJECT
	HB	SB					
249	4115		Yes	6/27	6/28	9/26/18	<b>Sales tax; exemptions;</b> sales at retail for fund-raising activities by nonprofit organizations; increase exempt amount. <i>(Rep. E. Leutheuser)</i>
250	5435		Yes	6/27	6/28	6/28/18	<b>Economic development; other;</b> revocation of certain commercial rehabilitation certificates; modify. <i>(Rep. E. Leutheuser)</i>
251	5436		Yes	6/27	6/28	6/28/18	<b>Economic development; obsolete property and rehabilitation;</b> revocation of certain obsolete property rehabilitation certificates; modify. <i>(Rep. B. Frederick)</i>
252		0197	Yes	6/27	6/28	6/28/18 #	<b>Individual income tax; checkoff;</b> fostering futures scholarship trust fund; provide for. <i>(Sen. P. MacGregor)</i>
253		0196	Yes	6/27	6/28	6/28/18 #	<b>Individual income tax; other;</b> credit income tax checkoff contributions to the fostering futures scholarship trust fund; provide for. <i>(Sen. M. Knollenberg)</i>
254	4030		Yes	6/27	6/28	6/28/18 #	<b>Individual income tax; checkoff;</b> donation to the Lions of Michigan Foundation; provide for. <i>(Rep. W. Byrd)</i>
255	4031		Yes	6/27	6/28	6/28/18 #	<b>Individual income tax; other;</b> Lions of Michigan Foundation fund act; create. <i>(Rep. W. Byrd)</i>
256		0816	Yes	6/27	6/28	6/28/18 #	<b>Individual income tax; checkoff;</b> contributions to the Michigan World War II Legacy Memorial fund; provide for. <i>(Sen. M. Knollenberg)</i>
257		0817	Yes	6/27	6/28	6/28/18 #	<b>Individual income tax; other;</b> Michigan World War II Legacy Memorial fund act; create. <i>(Sen. S. Bieda)</i>
258	5739		Yes	6/27	6/28	6/28/18 #	<b>Individual income tax; checkoff;</b> donation to the Kiwanis fund; provide for. <i>(Rep. S. Marino)</i>

- \* - I.E. means Legislature voted to give the Act immediate effect.
- \*\* - Act takes effect on the 91st day after sine die adjournment of the Legislature.
- \*\*\* - See Act for applicable effective date.
- + - Line item veto.
- ++ - Pocket veto.
- # - Tie bar.

## 2018 Michigan Public Acts Table

PA No.	ENROLLED		I.E.* Yes/No	Governor Approved	Filed Date	Effective Date	SUBJECT
	HB	SB					
259	5740		Yes	6/27	6/28	6/28/18 #	<b>Individual income tax</b> ; other; Kiwanis fund act; create. <i>(Rep. D. Farrington)</i>
260		0946	Yes	6/27	6/28	6/28/18	<b>Labor</b> ; job training; Going pro talent program; create. <i>(Sen. K. Horn)</i>
261		0226	Yes	6/27	6/28	9/26/18	<b>Civil procedure</b> ; service of process; fees and mileage allowed for service of process; modify. <i>(Sen. R. Jones)</i>
262	4871		Yes	6/27	6/28	6/28/18	<b>Economic development</b> ; other; qualifying period for assessment; modify. <i>(Rep. S. Chang)</i>
263	4609		Yes	6/27	6/28	6/28/18 #	<b>State financing and management</b> ; funds; cap and distribution of disaster and contingency fund; revise and modify. <i>(Rep. S. Marino)</i>
264	4610		Yes	6/27	6/28	6/28/18 #	<b>State financing and management</b> ; funds; cap and distribution of disaster and contingency fund; revise and modify. <i>(Rep. D. Farrington)</i>
265	5579		Yes	6/28	6/28	6/28/18	<b>Appropriations</b> ; school aid; fiscal year 2018-2019 omnibus appropriations for school aid, higher education, and community colleges; provide for. <i>(Rep. T. Kelly)</i>
266	5142		Yes	6/28	6/28	9/26/18 #	<b>School aid</b> ; other; requirement to employ certificated teachers for the purposes of school aid; modify. <i>(Rep. R. Kosowski)</i>
267		0652	Yes	6/28	6/29	6/29/18 #	<b>Administrative procedure</b> ; rules; environmental rules; establish a special review committee. <i>(Sen. T. Casperson)</i>
268		0653	Yes	6/28	6/29	6/29/18 #	<b>Environmental protection</b> ; permits; permit appeal panel; create. <i>(Sen. D. Booher)</i>

- \* - I.E. means Legislature voted to give the Act immediate effect.
- \*\* - Act takes effect on the 91st day after sine die adjournment of the Legislature.
- \*\*\* - See Act for applicable effective date.
- + - Line item veto.
- ++ - Pocket veto.
- # - Tie bar.

## 2018 Michigan Public Acts Table

PA No.	ENROLLED		I.E.* Yes/No	Governor Approved	Filed Date	Effective Date	SUBJECT
	HB	SB					
269		0654	Yes	6/28	6/29	6/29/18 #	<b>Environmental protection; other</b> ; environmental science advisory board; create. <b>(Sen. D. Robertson)</b>
270		0542	Yes	6/28	6/29	9/27/18	<b>Environmental protection; other</b> ; pesticide notification registry; limit geographic scope of required notification. <b>(Sen. T. Casperson)</b>
271	4438		Yes	6/28	6/29	9/27/18	<b>Environmental protection; sewage</b> ; exemption from domestic septage law; provide for portable toilets for farm laborers. <b>(Rep. T. Barrett)</b>
272	5417		Yes	6/28	6/29	9/27/18	<b>Natural resources; hunting</b> ; possessing or transporting of a bow and arrow, crossbow, or slingshot; modify. <b>(Rep. S. Johnson)</b>
273		0915	Yes	6/27	6/29	9/27/18	<b>Traffic control; traffic regulation</b> ; maximum width of school buses; provide for, and exempt from seasonal road restrictions. <b>(Sen. T. Casperson)</b>
274		0836	Yes	6/27	6/29	9/27/18	<b>Traffic control; traffic regulation</b> ; tandem axle assemblies; modify weight restrictions. <b>(Sen. T. Casperson)</b>
275		0640	Yes	6/27	6/29	9/27/18	<b>Transportation; authorities</b> ; motor bus transportation act; modify exemption from act for certain interstate motor carriers of passengers. <b>(Sen. P. Pavlov)</b>
276	4705		Yes	6/27	6/29	9/27/18	<b>Vehicles; driver training</b> ; training component for drivers regarding protocol when pulled over by a law enforcement officer; include in curriculum. <b>(Rep. P. Lucido)</b>
277	4198		No	6/27	6/29	**	<b>Vehicles; driver training</b> ; training component for drivers regarding safety for bicyclists and other vulnerable roadway users on the road; require. <b>(Rep. J. Alexander)</b>
278	4176		Yes	6/28	6/29	9/27/18	<b>Vehicles; equipment</b> ; use of amber flashing lights on vehicles that participate in neighborhood watch programs; allow. <b>(Rep. R. Kosowski)</b>

\* - I.E. means Legislature voted to give the Act immediate effect.

\*\* - Act takes effect on the 91st day after sine die adjournment of the Legislature.

\*\*\* - See Act for applicable effective date.

+ - Line item veto.

++ - Pocket veto.

# - Tie bar.

## 2018 Michigan Public Acts Table

PA No.	ENROLLED		I.E.* Yes/No	Governor Approved	Filed Date	Effective Date	SUBJECT
	HB	SB					
279	4185		Yes	6/28	6/29	9/27/18	<b>Traffic control; traffic regulation;</b> requirement for operator of a motor vehicle to maintain a 5-foot distance when passing a bicyclist on the left; establish. <b>(Rep. J. Bizon)</b>
280	4265		Yes	6/28	6/29	10/16/18	<b>Traffic control; traffic regulation;</b> requirement for operator of a motor vehicle to maintain a 5-foot distance when passing a bicyclist; establish. <b>(Rep. H. Hughes)</b>
281	5278		Yes	6/28	6/29	9/27/18	<b>Crime victims; rights;</b> Michigan domestic and sexual violence prevention and treatment board; codify. <b>(Rep. S. Neeley)</b>
282	5645		Yes	6/28	6/29	9/27/18	<b>Criminal procedure; witnesses;</b> support dog when witness testifies; allow under certain circumstances. <b>(Rep. T. Barrett)</b>
283	5761		Yes	6/28	6/29	9/27/18	<b>Crimes; other;</b> provision for making or procuring false protest; repeal. <b>(Rep. J. Bellino)</b>
284	5762		Yes	6/28	6/29	9/27/18 #	<b>Civil procedure; other;</b> reference to certain criminal violations; modify. <b>(Rep. B. Kahle)</b>
285	5763		Yes	6/28	6/29	9/27/18 #	<b>Criminal procedure; sentencing guidelines;</b> sentencing guidelines for false protest; repeal. <b>(Rep. B. Griffin)</b>
286	5775		Yes	6/28	6/29	6/29/18	<b>Crimes; animals;</b> provision related to disposition and use of animals permanently unfit to work; repeal. <b>(Rep. R. Hauck)</b>
287		1001	Yes	6/27	6/29	9/27/18	<b>Human services; foster parents;</b> certain reporting requirements; repeal. <b>(Sen. P. MacGregor)</b>
288		1002	Yes	6/27	6/29	9/27/18	<b>Natural resources; other;</b> report related to the Michigan civilian conservation corps endowment fund; eliminate. <b>(Sen. T. Casperson)</b>

- \* - I.E. means Legislature voted to give the Act immediate effect.
- \*\* - Act takes effect on the 91st day after sine die adjournment of the Legislature.
- \*\*\* - See Act for applicable effective date.
- + - Line item veto.
- ++ - Pocket veto.
- # - Tie bar.



## 2018 Michigan Public Acts Table

PA No.	ENROLLED		I.E.* Yes/No	Governor Approved	Filed Date	Effective Date	SUBJECT
	HB	SB					
289		1003	Yes	6/27	6/29	9/27/18	<b>Agriculture</b> ; products; certain reporting requirements; eliminate. <i>(Sen. J. Stamas)</i>
290		1004	Yes	6/27	6/29	9/27/18	<b>Agriculture</b> ; other; crop and stock reporting requirements; repeal. <i>(Sen. W. Schmidt)</i>
291		1005	Yes	6/27	6/29	9/27/18	<b>Animals</b> ; pet shops; certain reporting requirements; eliminate. <i>(Sen. M. Knollenberg)</i>
292		1006	Yes	6/27	6/29	9/27/18	<b>Agriculture</b> ; other; reporting requirements under the right to farm act; eliminate. <i>(Sen. M. Shirkey)</i>
293		1007	Yes	6/27	6/29	9/27/18	<b>Food</b> ; service establishments; certain reporting requirements; eliminate. <i>(Sen. D. Zorn)</i>
294		1008	Yes	6/27	6/29	9/27/18	<b>Agriculture</b> ; weights and measures; certain reporting requirements; eliminate. <i>(Sen. M. O'Brien)</i>
295		1009	Yes	6/27	6/29	9/27/18	<b>Corrections</b> ; other; certain reporting requirements; repeal. <i>(Sen. V. Gregory)</i>
296		1010	Yes	6/27	6/29	9/27/18	<b>Transportation</b> ; other; certain reporting requirements; remove. <i>(Sen. M. Kowall)</i>
297		1011	Yes	6/27	6/29	6/29/18	<b>Aeronautics</b> ; other; aeronautics commission; repeal biennial reporting requirement. <i>(Sen. P. MacGregor)</i>
298	5990		Yes	6/27	6/29	6/29/18	<b>Law enforcement</b> ; fire personnel; certain reporting requirements under the firefighters training council act; repeal. <i>(Rep. P. Hornberger)</i>

\* - I.E. means Legislature voted to give the Act immediate effect.

\*\* - Act takes effect on the 91st day after sine die adjournment of the Legislature.

\*\*\* - See Act for applicable effective date.

+ - Line item veto.

++ - Pocket veto.

# - Tie bar.

## 2018 Michigan Public Acts Table

PA No.	ENROLLED		I.E.* Yes/No	Governor Approved	Filed Date	Effective Date	SUBJECT
	HB	SB					
299	5993		Yes	6/27	6/29	6/29/18	<b>Agriculture; diseases and pests;</b> certain reporting requirements under the insect pest and plant disease act; repeal. <b>(Rep. S. Marino)</b>
300	5995		Yes	6/27	6/29	9/27/18	<b>Veterans; employment;</b> certain reporting requirements under the veteran right to employment services act; repeal. <b>(Rep. B. Iden)</b>
301	5996		Yes	6/27	6/29	6/29/18	<b>Agriculture; products;</b> certain reporting requirements under the grade A milk law; repeal. <b>(Rep. J. Alexander)</b>
302	5997		Yes	6/27	6/29	9/27/18	<b>Corrections; other;</b> certain reporting requirements under the community corrections act; repeal. <b>(Rep. J. Bellino)</b>
303	5998		Yes	6/27	6/29	6/29/18	<b>Education; special;</b> certain reporting requirements under the Michigan school for the blind act; repeal. <b>(Rep. J. Noble)</b>
304	5999		Yes	6/27	6/29	9/27/18	<b>Insurance; health benefits;</b> reporting requirement about competition in small employer carrier health market; eliminate. <b>(Rep. M. Hoitenga)</b>
305	6000		Yes	6/27	6/29	6/29/18	<b>Explosives; fireworks;</b> certain reporting requirements under the Michigan fireworks safety act; repeal. <b>(Rep. B. LaFave)</b>
306	6001		Yes	6/27	6/29	9/27/18	<b>Human services; food assistance;</b> certain reporting requirements under the state food stamp distribution act; repeal. <b>(Rep. S. Johnson)</b>
307	6002		Yes	6/27	6/29	6/29/18 #	<b>Construction; code;</b> reference to Michigan fireworks safety act; modify. <b>(Rep. S. Allor)</b>
308	6003		Yes	6/27	6/29	9/27/18	<b>Energy; gas and oil;</b> certain reporting requirements under the motor fuels quality act; repeal. <b>(Rep. S. Allor)</b>

- \* - I.E. means Legislature voted to give the Act immediate effect.
- \*\* - Act takes effect on the 91st day after sine die adjournment of the Legislature.
- \*\*\* - See Act for applicable effective date.
- + - Line item veto.
- ++ - Pocket veto.
- # - Tie bar.

## 2018 Michigan Public Acts Table

PA No.	ENROLLED		I.E.* Yes/No	Governor Approved	Filed Date	Effective Date	SUBJECT
	HB	SB					
309	6004		Yes	6/27	6/29	6/29/18	<b>Individual income tax; other</b> ; certain reporting requirements under the income tax act; eliminate. <b>(Rep. D. Rendon)</b>
310	6005		Yes	6/27	6/29	6/29/18	<b>Criminal procedure; DNA</b> ; certain reporting requirements under the DNA identification profiling system act; eliminate. <b>(Rep. R. Hauck)</b>
311	5884		Yes	6/27	6/29	6/29/18	<b>Health facilities; other</b> ; act establishing tuberculosis and hospital sanatoriums; repeal. <b>(Rep. J. Noble)</b>
312	5885		Yes	6/27	6/29	6/29/18 #	<b>Health facilities; other</b> ; references to remove 1925 PA 177; remove from 1987 PA 230. <b>(Rep. R. Kosowski)</b>
313	5886		Yes	6/27	6/29	6/29/18 #	<b>Health facilities; other</b> ; references to 1925 PA 177; remove from 1945 PA 109. <b>(Rep. S. Johnson)</b>
314	5887		Yes	6/27	6/29	6/29/18 #	<b>Health facilities; other</b> ; references to 1925 PA 177; remove from 1913 PA 350. <b>(Rep. J. Bellino)</b>
315	5888		Yes	6/27	6/29	6/29/18 #	<b>Health facilities; other</b> ; references to 1925 PA 177; remove from the social welfare act. <b>(Rep. A. Hammoud)</b>
316	5892		Yes	6/27	6/29	6/29/18	<b>Corrections; other</b> ; probation recovery camps; repeal. <b>(Rep. S. Allor)</b>
317	5893		Yes	6/27	6/29	6/29/18	<b>Corrections; other</b> ; conservation rehabilitation camp for male delinquent youths; repeal 1963 PA 145. <b>(Rep. D. Rendon)</b>
318	5894		Yes	6/27	6/29	6/29/18	<b>Corrections; other</b> ; operation of Camp LaVictoire conservation rehabilitation camp; repeal. <b>(Rep. R. Hauck)</b>

- \* - I.E. means Legislature voted to give the Act immediate effect.
- \*\* - Act takes effect on the 91st day after sine die adjournment of the Legislature.
- \*\*\* - See Act for applicable effective date.
- + - Line item veto.
- ++ - Pocket veto.
- # - Tie bar.

## 2018 Michigan Public Acts Table

PA No.	ENROLLED		I.E.* Yes/No	Governor Approved	Filed Date	Effective Date	SUBJECT
	HB	SB					
319	5895		Yes	6/27	6/29	6/29/18 #	<b>Corrections; other;</b> conservation rehabilitation camp for male delinquent youths; repeal 1962 PA 229. <b>(Rep. B. LaFave)</b>
320	5769		Yes	6/27	6/29	6/29/18	<b>Corrections; other;</b> boys' vocational schools; repeal. <b>(Rep. D. Rendon)</b>
321	5738		Yes	6/27	6/29	6/29/18	<b>State; other;</b> outdated appropriation for Michigan, Minnesota, and Wisconsin boundaries; repeal. <b>(Rep. J. Noble)</b>
322	5741		Yes	6/27	6/29	6/29/18	<b>State agencies (existing); boards and commissions;</b> Wisconsin-Michigan boundary commission; repeal. <b>(Rep. B. LaFave)</b>
323	5335		Yes	6/28	7/2	7/2/18 #	<b>State agencies (proposed); boards and commissions;</b> Michigan infrastructure council; establish. <b>(Rep. R. VerHeulen)</b>
324	5406		Yes	6/28	7/2	7/2/18 #	<b>Water; other;</b> water asset management council; establish. <b>(Rep. R. Victory)</b>
325	5408		Yes	6/28	7/2	9/30/18 #	<b>Transportation; other;</b> transportation asset management council; modify, and modify reporting requirements for local road agencies. <b>(Rep. T. Cole)</b>
326		0178	Yes	6/28	7/2	9/30/18	<b>Vehicles; fund-raising registration plates;</b> fund-raising plates for the "Detroit Red Wings", "Detroit Tigers", "Detroit Lions", and "Detroit Pistons"; create. <b>(Sen. J. Stamas)</b>
327	4360		Yes	6/28	7/2	9/30/18	<b>Local government; other;</b> local governments and law enforcement agencies operating a motor vehicle storage facility or towing operation; prohibit under certain circumstances. <b>(Rep. P. Lucido)</b>
328		0888	Yes	6/28	7/2	7/2/18	<b>Retirement; public school employees;</b> participation of certain student workers in retirement system; prohibit. <b>(Sen. J. Proos)</b>

\* - I.E. means Legislature voted to give the Act immediate effect.

\*\* - Act takes effect on the 91st day after sine die adjournment of the Legislature.

\*\*\* - See Act for applicable effective date.

+ - Line item veto.

++ - Pocket veto.

# - Tie bar.

## 2018 Michigan Public Acts Table

PA No.	ENROLLED		I.E.* Yes/No	Governor Approved	Filed Date	Effective Date	SUBJECT
	HB	SB					
329		0916	Yes	6/28	7/2	9/30/18	<b>Occupations</b> ; junk and secondhand dealers; automatic recycling kiosks; regulate. <i>(Sen. M. Kowall)</i>
330	5811		Yes	6/28	7/2	9/30/18	<b>Occupations</b> ; notaries public; remote performance of notarial acts; authorize. <i>(Rep. D. Farrington)</i>
331		0757	Yes	6/28	7/2	7/2/18	<b>Occupations</b> ; alarm systems; low-voltage alarm system installation permitting; provide for. <i>(Sen. M. Knollenberg)</i>
332		0758	Yes	6/28	7/2	7/2/18	<b>Construction</b> ; permits; low-voltage electric fence permitting; provide for exemption. <i>(Sen. M. Knollenberg)</i>
333		0908	Yes	6/28	7/2	7/2/18	<b>Property</b> ; conveyances; state-owned property in Ingham County previously conveyed to city of Lansing; modify restrictions on use. <i>(Sen. C. Hertel)</i>
334		1036	Yes	6/28	7/2	7/2/18	<b>Property</b> ; conveyances; state-owned property under the jurisdiction of the department of corrections; provide for the sale of. <i>(Sen. W. Schmidt)</i>
335	5652		Yes	6/28	7/2	7/2/18	<b>Retirement</b> ; judges; determination of actuarial equivalent retirement allowance; modify. <i>(Rep. J. Reilly)</i>
336	5653		Yes	6/28	7/2	7/2/18	<b>Retirement</b> ; state employees; determination of actuarial equivalent retirement allowance; modify. <i>(Rep. E. Leutheuser)</i>
337			No		9/5	**	<b>Initiated Law</b> ; hours and wages.
338			No		9/5	**	<b>Initiated Law</b> ; benefits; fair employment practices.

\* - I.E. means Legislature voted to give the Act immediate effect.

\*\* - Act takes effect on the 91st day after sine die adjournment of the Legislature.

\*\*\* - See Act for applicable effective date.

+ - Line item veto.

++ - Pocket veto.

# - Tie bar.

## 2018 Michigan Public Acts Table

PA No.	ENROLLED		I.E.* Yes/No	Governor Approved	Filed Date	Effective Date	SUBJECT
	HB	SB					
339	5377		Yes	9/12	9/13	12/12/18	<b>Corrections</b> ; prisoners; criteria for placement on parole; modify. <b>(Rep. K. Kesto)</b>
340	4679		Yes	9/12	9/13	12/12/18	<b>Legislature</b> ; reports; fiscal note on the financial impact of legislation; require. <b>(Rep. J. Lilly)</b>
341	5084		Yes	9/12	9/13	12/12/18 #	<b>Elections</b> ; other; reference to elected office of county auditor in the election law; repeal. <b>(Rep. S. Marino)</b>
342	5766		Yes	10/16	10/16	10/16/18	<b>Vehicles</b> ; equipment; use of amber lights on vehicles performing snow removal services; allow during movement between jobs, allow for operation of certain vehicles with snow plow blades up to 10 feet wide during certain periods, and other revisions. <b>(Rep. T. Cole)</b>
343	5402		Yes	10/16	10/16	1/14/19	<b>Criminal procedure</b> ; evidence; videorecorded statements used for training purposes; require consent of certain individuals, and allow to be used in counties other than the county in which the videorecorded statement was taken. <b>(Rep. D. Farrington)</b>
344	5403		Yes	10/16	10/16	1/14/19	<b>Children</b> ; protection; videorecorded statements used for training purposes; require consent of certain individuals, and allow to be used in counties other than the county in which the videorecorded statement was taken. <b>(Rep. S. Gay-Dagnogo)</b>
345	4887		Yes	10/16	10/16	1/14/19	<b>Occupations</b> ; pawnbrokers; hold process for allegedly misappropriated goods; establish. <b>(Rep. P. Lucido)</b>
346	4668		Yes	10/16	10/16	10/16/18	<b>Liquor</b> ; other; marijuana-infused alcohol; prohibit. <b>(Rep. K. Kesto)</b>
347	5181		Yes	10/16	10/16	1/14/19	<b>Vehicles</b> ; abandoned; recovery procedures for abandoned vehicles; modify. <b>(Rep. D. Farrington)</b>
348	5902		Yes	10/23	10/24	10/24/18	<b>Public utilities</b> ; public service commission; long-term industrial load rates; allow. <b>(Rep. D. Lauwers)</b>

\* - I.E. means Legislature voted to give the Act immediate effect.

\*\* - Act takes effect on the 91st day after sine die adjournment of the Legislature.

\*\*\* - See Act for applicable effective date.

+ - Line item veto.

++ - Pocket veto.

# - Tie bar.

## 2018 Michigan Public Acts Table

PA No.	ENROLLED		I.E.* Yes/No	Governor Approved	Filed Date	Effective Date	SUBJECT
	HB	SB					
349		0477	Yes	11/15	11/15	2/13/19	<b>Traffic control; traffic regulation;</b> vehicles to move over and slow down when passing certain stationary vehicles; require, and modify penalties. <i>(Sen. D. Zorn)</i>
350		0425	Yes	11/15	11/15	2/13/19	<b>Elections; registration;</b> online voter registration; allow. <i>(Sen. J. Emmons)</i>
351		0426	Yes	11/15	11/15	2/13/19 #	<b>Elections; registration;</b> online voter registration; allow. <i>(Sen. M. Nofs)</i>
352		0427	Yes	11/15	11/15	2/13/19 #	<b>Elections; registration;</b> online voter registration; allow. <i>(Sen. J. Stamas)</i>
353		0428	Yes	11/15	11/15	2/13/19 #	<b>Elections; registration;</b> online voter registration; allow. <i>(Sen. G. Hansen)</i>
354		0429	Yes	11/15	11/15	2/13/19 #	<b>Elections; registration;</b> online voter registration; allow. <i>(Sen. D. Hildenbrand)</i>
355		0901	Yes	11/15	11/15	2/13/19	<b>Health occupations; podiatrists;</b> definitions and terms associated with the practice of podiatric medicine and surgery; modify. <i>(Sen. J. Stamas)</i>
356	5923		Yes	11/20	11/20	2/18/19	<b>Highways; name;</b> portion of I-94 in Jackson County; designate as the "Corrections Officers Jack Budd and Josephine McCallum Memorial Highway". <i>(Rep. J. Alexander)</i>
357	6379		Yes	11/20	11/20	11/20/18	<b>Retirement; state employees;</b> retired legislative employee employed for a special assignment; allow without forfeiting retirement allowance. <i>(Rep. E. Canfield)</i>
358		0963	Yes	12/6	12/6	3/6/19	<b>Highways; name;</b> portion of M-13 in Bay County; designate as the "PFC Alan Robert Blohm Memorial Highway". <i>(Sen. M. Green)</i>

- \* - I.E. means Legislature voted to give the Act immediate effect.
- \*\* - Act takes effect on the 91st day after sine die adjournment of the Legislature.
- \*\*\* - See Act for applicable effective date.
- + - Line item veto.
- ++ - Pocket veto.
- # - Tie bar.

## 2018 Michigan Public Acts Table

PA No.	ENROLLED		I.E.* Yes/No	Governor Approved	Filed Date	Effective Date	SUBJECT
	HB	SB					
359		1197	Yes	12/11	12/12	12/12/18	<b>Highways; bridges;</b> Mackinac bridge authority act; allow the operation of a utility tunnel. <b>(Sen. T. Casperson)</b>
360		0664	Yes	12/12	12/12	3/12/19 #	<b>Occupations; notaries public;</b> electronic notarization of documents; clarify. <b>(Sen. P. MacGregor)</b>
361		0996	Yes	12/12	12/12	3/12/19 #	<b>Occupations; notaries public;</b> recognition of notarial acts performed outside of this state; authorize in state notary statute. <b>(Sen. W. Schmidt)</b>
362		0997	Yes	12/12	12/12	3/12/19 #	<b>Civil procedure; evidence;</b> authentication process for notarial acts performed outside of this state; revise. <b>(Sen. P. MacGregor)</b>
363		0998	Yes	12/12	12/12	3/12/19 #	<b>Law; uniform or model acts;</b> uniform recognition of acknowledgments act; repeal. <b>(Sen. P. MacGregor)</b>
364		0999	Yes	12/12	12/12	3/12/19 #	<b>Property; recording;</b> requirements for recording electronic documents; modify. <b>(Sen. C. Hertel)</b>
365		0637	Yes	12/12	12/12	3/12/19	<b>Communications; telecommunications;</b> permits, fees, right-of-way use, and other regulation of wireless service providers; standardize. <b>(Sen. J. Hune)</b>
366		0894	Yes	12/12	12/12	3/12/19 #	<b>Land use; zoning and growth management;</b> regulation of wireless communications infrastructure; make subject to wireless communications infrastructure deployment act. <b>(Sen. M. Nofs)</b>
367		0465	Yes	12/12	12/12	12/12/18	<b>Liens; construction;</b> architects, engineers, and surveyors; allow to have a lien on recording a notice, without an actual physical improvement. <b>(Sen. D. Booher)</b>
368		1171	No	12/13	12/14	3/29/19	<b>Labor; hours and wages;</b> minimum wage; establish stepped increase, provide for a tipped-worker wage, and provide for other amendments. <b>(Sen. D. Hildenbrand)</b>

\* - I.E. means Legislature voted to give the Act immediate effect.  
 \*\* - Act takes effect on the 91st day after sine die adjournment of the Legislature.  
 \*\*\* - See Act for applicable effective date.  
 + - Line item veto.  
 ++ - Pocket veto.  
 # - Tie bar.



## 2018 Michigan Public Acts Table

PA No.	ENROLLED		I.E.* Yes/No	Governor Approved	Filed Date	Effective Date	SUBJECT
	HB	SB					
369		1175	No	12/13	12/14	3/29/19	<b>Labor; benefits;</b> paid sick leave; paid medical leave act 2018 PA 338; modify. <b>(Sen. M. Shirkey)</b>
370	5798		Yes	12/17	12/17	3/17/19	<b>Crime victims; statements;</b> definition of the term "victim" for purposes of impact statements; expand. <b>(Rep. T. Albert)</b>
371	5539		Yes	12/17	12/17	3/17/19	<b>Law enforcement; other;</b> potential harm or criminal acts in the student safety act; include sexual abuse, assault, and rape. <b>(Rep. K. LaSata)</b>
372	5658		Yes	12/17	12/17	3/17/19	<b>Criminal procedure; evidence;</b> admissibility of prior acts of sexual crimes; allow under certain circumstances. <b>(Rep. L. Cox)</b>
373	5660		Yes	12/17	12/17	3/17/19 #	<b>Crimes; penalties;</b> crime of aggravated possession, production, financing, or distribution of child sexually abusive material; provide increased penalty. <b>(Rep. L. Love)</b>
374	5661		Yes	12/17	12/17	3/17/19 #	<b>Criminal procedure; sentencing guidelines;</b> sentencing guidelines for crime of aggravated possession, production, financing, or distribution of child sexually abusive material; provide for. <b>(Rep. D. Farrington)</b>
375	5794		Yes	12/17	12/17	3/17/19	<b>Crimes; penalties;</b> second or subsequent crime related to child sexually abusive material or other sexual offense against minor; provide for. <b>(Rep. B. Iden)</b>
376	5697		Yes	12/17	12/17	12/17/18	<b>Higher education; community colleges;</b> authority to issue job training revenue bonds; extend sunset date. <b>(Rep. C. Afendoulis)</b>
377	5749		Yes	12/17	12/17	3/17/19	<b>Traffic control; traffic regulation;</b> vehicle platooning operations; exempt from requirement that trucks and truck tractors leave sufficient space between themselves and other trucks or truck tractors for overtaking vehicles. <b>(Rep. M. Webber)</b>
378		0747	Yes	12/18	12/18	12/18/18	<b>Retirement; military;</b> computing retirement benefits paid to adjutants general; revise. <b>(Sen. J. Stamas)</b>

- \* - I.E. means Legislature voted to give the Act immediate effect.
- \*\* - Act takes effect on the 91st day after sine die adjournment of the Legislature.
- \*\*\* - See Act for applicable effective date.
- + - Line item veto.
- ++ - Pocket veto.
- # - Tie bar.

## 2018 Michigan Public Acts Table

PA No.	ENROLLED		I.E.* Yes/No	Governor Approved	Filed Date	Effective Date	SUBJECT
	HB	SB					
379		0960	Yes	12/19	12/19	3/19/19	<b>Highways; name;</b> portion of M-44; designate as the "Michigan State Trooper Timothy O'Neill Memorial Highway". <b>(Sen. P. MacGregor)</b>
380	4701		Yes	12/19	12/19	3/19/19	<b>Businesses; limited liability companies;</b> certain fees under Michigan limited liability company act; waive for certain veterans. <b>(Rep. H. Hughes)</b>
381	4858		Yes	12/19	12/19	3/19/19	<b>Labor; public service employment;</b> military experience; require state and political subdivisions to factor into starting salary. <b>(Rep. T. Albert)</b>
382	5199		Yes	12/19	12/19	3/19/19	<b>Elections; canvassing;</b> expedited canvass of returns for electors of President and Vice President of the United States; require under certain circumstance. <b>(Rep. J. Lilly)</b>
383	5217		Yes	12/19	12/19	3/19/19 #	<b>Health; emergency services;</b> requiring the use of ground ambulance to transport a nonemergency patient unless medically necessary for the patient; provide for. <b>(Rep. J. Bellino)</b>
384	5218		Yes	12/19	12/19	3/19/19 #	<b>Health facilities; hospitals;</b> disclosure of certain insurance information to nonemergency patients; require before ordering an aircraft transport vehicle or ambulance that is a rotary aircraft. <b>(Rep. T. Barrett)</b>
385	5219		Yes	12/19	12/19	3/19/19 #	<b>Health facilities; emergency medical services;</b> notice to nonemergency patient of good-faith estimate of cost of air ambulance services and whether it is a participating provider with patient's insurance; require aircraft transport operation and ambulance operation to provide. <b>(Rep. B. LaFave)</b>
386	5719		Yes	12/19	12/19	12/19/18	<b>Liquor; licenses;</b> issuance of specially designated merchant license; modify population quota. <b>(Rep. C. VanderWall)</b>
387		0751	Yes	12/19	12/19	3/19/19	<b>Occupations; cosmetologists;</b> shampoo services performed in a cosmetology establishment by certain students; allow. <b>(Sen. M. Knollenberg)</b>
388		0962	Yes	12/19	12/19	3/19/19	<b>Human services; adult foster care;</b> dual license for a facility to offer mental health and substance abuse disorder programs; provide for. <b>(Sen. W. Schmidt)</b>

- \* - I.E. means Legislature voted to give the Act immediate effect.
- \*\* - Act takes effect on the 91st day after sine die adjournment of the Legislature.
- \*\*\* - See Act for applicable effective date.
- + - Line item veto.
- ++ - Pocket veto.
- # - Tie bar.

## 2018 Michigan Public Acts Table

PA No.	ENROLLED		I.E.* Yes/No	Governor Approved	Filed Date	Effective Date	SUBJECT
	HB	SB					
389		1051	Yes	12/19	12/19	12/19/18	<b>State financing and management; budget;</b> budget process; modify. <i>(Sen. D. Hildenbrand)</i>
390	5321		Yes	12/19	12/19	3/19/19	<b>Natural resources; wildlife;</b> issuance of permit to sterilize game animals; prohibit. <i>(Rep. T. Cole)</i>
391	5374		Yes	12/19	12/19	3/19/19 #	<b>Traffic control; pedestrians;</b> definition of motor vehicle; exclude power-driven mobility devices under certain circumstances, and include disabled individuals using wheelchairs or other mobility devices in definition of pedestrian. <i>(Rep. M. Howrylak)</i>
392	5640		Yes	12/19	12/19	3/19/19	<b>Traffic control; traffic regulation;</b> definition of railroad train, train, and other on-track equipment; modify. <i>(Rep. T. Cole)</i>
393	5641		Yes	12/19	12/19	3/19/19	<b>Transportation; railroads;</b> definition of other on-track equipment; create. <i>(Rep. B. Frederick)</i>
394	5643		Yes	12/19	12/19	3/19/19	<b>Traffic control; traffic regulation;</b> certain criteria for operation of a vehicle at railroad crossings; expand. <i>(Rep. T. Sneller)</i>
395		0434	Yes	12/19	12/19	12/19/18	<b>Veterans; ombudsman;</b> veterans' ombudsman; provide oversight of veterans' facilities. <i>(Sen. P. MacGregor)</i>
396		0842	Yes	12/19	12/19	3/19/19	<b>Health facilities; hospices;</b> requirement for hospice to establish a policy for the disposal of controlled substances at home care level under certain circumstances; provide for. <i>(Sen. D. Zorn)</i>
397		0898	No	12/19	12/19	3/29/19	<b>Insurance; other;</b> reporting requirement for captive insurance companies; modify. <i>(Sen. J. Hune)</i>
398		0929	Yes	12/19	12/19	12/19/18	<b>Health facilities; emergency medical services;</b> ambulance availability for county with population of 10,000 or less; provide for. <i>(Sen. T. Casperson)</i>

- \* - I.E. means Legislature voted to give the Act immediate effect.
- \*\* - Act takes effect on the 91st day after sine die adjournment of the Legislature.
- \*\*\* - See Act for applicable effective date.
- + - Line item veto.
- ++ - Pocket veto.
- # - Tie bar.

## 2018 Michigan Public Acts Table

PA No.	ENROLLED		I.E.* Yes/No	Governor Approved	Filed Date	Effective Date	SUBJECT
	HB	SB					
399	5711		Yes	12/19	12/19	12/19/18	<b>Natural resources; hunting;</b> certain hunting age limits on public land; remove. <b>(Rep. T. Cole)</b>
400	5836		Yes	12/19	12/19	3/19/19 #	<b>Watercraft; registration;</b> boater's safety certificate verification; allow for electronic verification of. <b>(Rep. S. Marino)</b>
401	5988		Yes	12/19	12/19	3/19/19 #	<b>Watercraft; safety;</b> boater's safety certificate; waive fines and costs for failure to produce on demand of peace officer if electronic copy is produced before citation appearance date. <b>(Rep. B. LaFave)</b>
402	5989		Yes	12/19	12/19	3/19/19 #	<b>Watercraft; safety;</b> boater's safety certificate; require department of natural resources to develop means for individual to display electronic copy to peace officer. <b>(Rep. J. Bellino)</b>
403		1154	Yes	12/19	12/19	12/19/18 #	<b>Liquor; manufacturer;</b> limitations on sale of beer for on-premises consumption on licensed brewery premises; modify. <b>(Sen. T. Rocca)</b>
404		1155	Yes	12/19	12/19	12/19/18 #	<b>Liquor; manufacturer;</b> sales of alcoholic liquor between certain manufacturers; allow. <b>(Sen. T. Rocca)</b>
405		1156	Yes	12/19	12/19	12/19/18 #	<b>Liquor; other;</b> definitions; add definition of tasting room and expand definition of wine to include cider. <b>(Sen. T. Rocca)</b>
406		1157	Yes	12/19	12/19	12/19/18 #	<b>Liquor; distribution;</b> reference to section 109 of the Michigan liquor control code of 1998; update. <b>(Sen. T. Rocca)</b>
407		1158	Yes	12/19	12/19	12/19/18 #	<b>Liquor; manufacturer;</b> reference to section 109 of the Michigan liquor control code of 1998; update. <b>(Sen. T. Rocca)</b>
408		1159	Yes	12/19	12/19	12/19/18 #	<b>Liquor; manufacturer;</b> multiple manufacturing licenses and tasting rooms; provide for. <b>(Sen. J. Hune)</b>

- \* - I.E. means Legislature voted to give the Act immediate effect.
- \*\* - Act takes effect on the 91st day after sine die adjournment of the Legislature.
- \*\*\* - See Act for applicable effective date.
- + - Line item veto.
- ++ - Pocket veto.
- # - Tie bar.

## 2018 Michigan Public Acts Table

PA No.	ENROLLED		I.E.* Yes/No	Governor Approved	Filed Date	Effective Date	SUBJECT
	HB	SB					
409		1160	Yes	12/19	12/19	12/19/18 #	<b>Liquor; manufacturer;</b> definitions of manufacture, manufacturer, manufacturing premises, mixed spirit drink, and mixed spirit drink manufacturer; add or modify. <b>(Sen. J. Hune)</b>
410		1161	Yes	12/19	12/19	12/19/18 #	<b>Liquor; spirits;</b> requirements for tasting rooms for small distiller license; modify. <b>(Sen. J. Hune)</b>
411		1162	Yes	12/19	12/19	12/19/18 #	<b>Liquor; licenses;</b> reference to section 111 of the Michigan liquor control code of 1998; update. <b>(Sen. J. Hune)</b>
412		1163	Yes	12/19	12/19	12/19/18 #	<b>Liquor; licenses;</b> reference to section 111 of the Michigan liquor control code of 1998; update. <b>(Sen. J. Hune)</b>
413		1164	Yes	12/19	12/19	12/19/18 #	<b>Liquor; other;</b> provision related to classes of vendors permitted to sell alcoholic liquor at retail; modify. <b>(Sen. R. Warren)</b>
414		1165	Yes	12/19	12/19	12/19/18 #	<b>Liquor; other;</b> alternating proprietorship, approved tasting room, bottle, brandy manufacturer, and brewer; add or modify definitions. <b>(Sen. R. Warren)</b>
415		1166	Yes	12/19	12/19	12/19/18 #	<b>Liquor; wine;</b> definitions of restaurant, sale, small winemaker, and shiner; add or modify. <b>(Sen. R. Warren)</b>
416		1167	Yes	12/19	12/19	12/19/18 #	<b>Liquor; other;</b> definitions; add definition of tasting room and expand definition of wine to include cider. <b>(Sen. R. Warren)</b>
417		1168	Yes	12/19	12/19	12/19/18 #	<b>Liquor; retail sales;</b> reference to section 537; update. <b>(Sen. R. Warren)</b>
418	4421		Yes	12/19	12/20	3/20/19	<b>Education; teachers;</b> eligibility for substitute teaching; expand to include individuals with certain skills, experience, or backgrounds. <b>(Rep. H. Hughes)</b>

\* - I.E. means Legislature voted to give the Act immediate effect.

\*\* - Act takes effect on the 91st day after sine die adjournment of the Legislature.

\*\*\* - See Act for applicable effective date.

+ - Line item veto.

++ - Pocket veto.

# - Tie bar.

## 2018 Michigan Public Acts Table

PA No.	ENROLLED		I.E.* Yes/No	Governor Approved	Filed Date	Effective Date	SUBJECT
	HB	SB					
419		0965	Yes	12/19	12/20	3/20/19	<b>Natural resources; soil and erosion;</b> administration and enforcement of part 91 of NREPA; expressly allow municipalities to act jointly. <i>(Sen. J. Hune)</i>
420		1023	Yes	12/19	12/20	3/20/19	<b>Occupations; vehicles, dealers and repair facilities;</b> dealer training; provide for. <i>(Sen. P. MacGregor)</i>
421		1029	Yes	12/19	12/20	12/20/18	<b>Insurance; insurers;</b> domestic stock insurer; regulate. <i>(Sen. J. Hune)</i>
422	6028		Yes	12/19	12/20	3/20/19	<b>Transportation; school vehicles;</b> pupil transportation act; make general revisions. <i>(Rep. G. Howell)</i>
423	6064		Yes	12/19	12/20	12/20/18	<b>Economic development; Michigan strategic fund;</b> rural jobs and capital investment fund program; create and operate. <i>(Rep. J. Wentworth)</i>
424		0981	Yes	12/19	12/20	3/20/19	<b>Occupations; inspectors;</b> carnival-amusement ride inspector qualifications; revise. <i>(Sen. J. Hune)</i>
425		1013	No	12/19	12/20	4/1/19	<b>Vehicles; registration plates;</b> provision related to eligibility for fleet registration tax; modify. <i>(Sen. D. Hildenbrand)</i>
426		1181	Yes	12/19	12/20	12/20/18	<b>Liquor; advertising;</b> cooperative advertising; prohibit, and allow certain refunds for spirits. <i>(Sen. P. MacGregor)</i>
427	5254		Yes	12/19	12/20	3/20/19	<b>Law enforcement; background check;</b> background checks for public employees who have access to certain information; require. <i>(Rep. H. Vaupel)</i>
428	5834		Yes	12/19	12/20	3/20/19 #	<b>Vehicles; other;</b> disability mobility vehicles; exclude from driver license requirement. <i>(Rep. B. LaFave)</i>

\* - I.E. means Legislature voted to give the Act immediate effect.

\*\* - Act takes effect on the 91st day after sine die adjournment of the Legislature.

\*\*\* - See Act for applicable effective date.

+ - Line item veto.

++ - Pocket veto.

# - Tie bar.

## 2018 Michigan Public Acts Table

PA No.	ENROLLED		I.E.* Yes/No	Governor Approved	Filed Date	Effective Date	SUBJECT
	HB	SB					
429	6431		Yes	12/19	12/20	3/20/19	<b>Insurance; health insurers;</b> Medigap plans; modify. <b>(Rep. H. Vaupel)</b>
430	6432		Yes	12/19	12/20	12/20/18	<b>Insurance; insurers;</b> persons authorized to sell health benefits; modify, and eliminate restriction for an employee of a health benefit corporation from being licensed as an agent. <b>(Rep. M. Webber)</b>
431		0489	Yes	12/20	12/20	3/20/19 #	<b>Children; other;</b> safe families home; exclude from foster home definition. <b>(Sen. M. O'Brien)</b>
432		0490	Yes	12/20	12/20	3/20/19 #	<b>Children; other;</b> delegation of parent's or guardian's powers separate from foster care; clarify. <b>(Sen. A. Meekhof)</b>
433		0797	Yes	12/20	12/20	3/20/19 #	<b>Children; other;</b> licensing of organization providing service under the safe families program; clarify. <b>(Sen. V. Gregory)</b>
434		0798	Yes	12/20	12/20	3/20/19 #	<b>Children; other;</b> safe families program to allow a parent or guardian to delegate temporary care of minor child via power of attorney; create. <b>(Sen. P. MacGregor)</b>
435		0982	Yes	12/20	12/21	3/21/19	<b>Law enforcement; state police;</b> office of school safety; create, and provide oversight to the department of state police. <b>(Sen. M. Nofs)</b>
436		0983	Yes	12/20	12/21	3/21/19	<b>Education; safety;</b> school safety assessment and emergency operations plan; require. <b>(Sen. M. Knollenberg)</b>
437		0990	Yes	12/20	12/21	3/21/19	<b>Education; facilities;</b> requirement that a school district, intermediate school district, or public school academy consult with a certain law enforcement agency regarding school safety issues before construction or major renovation of a school building; establish. <b>(Sen. M. O'Brien)</b>
438	4412		Yes	12/20	12/21	10/1/19	<b>Property tax; tax tribunal;</b> training of tribunal members and grounds for disqualification of tribunal members; provide for. <b>(Rep. B. Iden)</b>

\* - I.E. means Legislature voted to give the Act immediate effect.

\*\* - Act takes effect on the 91st day after sine die adjournment of the Legislature.

\*\*\* - See Act for applicable effective date.

+ - Line item veto.

++ - Pocket veto.

# - Tie bar.

## 2018 Michigan Public Acts Table

PA No.	ENROLLED		I.E.* Yes/No	Governor Approved	Filed Date	Effective Date	SUBJECT
	HB	SB					
439	6422		Yes	12/20	12/21	3/21/19	<b>Marihuana; tracking system;</b> information in the marihuana tracking system; allow licensee to authorize disclosure. <b>(Rep. K. Kesto)</b>
440		1253	Yes	12/20	12/21	3/21/19	<b>Traffic control; traffic regulation;</b> authorization to turn 1-way streets into 2-way streets; provide for. <b>(Sen. G. Hansen)</b>
441		1185	Yes	12/20	12/21	3/21/19	<b>Occupations; electricians;</b> municipal licensure as a condition to apprenticeship or training; prohibit. <b>(Sen. D. Robertson)</b>
442		1233	Yes	12/20	12/21	3/21/19	<b>Aeronautics; unmanned aerial systems;</b> use of unmanned aircraft system by state agencies to surveil or inspect licensed facilities; regulate. <b>(Sen. P. MacGregor)</b>
443		1187	Yes	12/20	12/21	3/21/19	<b>Criminal procedure; indigent defense;</b> membership on the Michigan indigent defense commission; modify. <b>(Sen. M. Knollenberg)</b>
444	5494		Yes	12/20	12/21	3/21/19 #	<b>Aeronautics; unmanned aerial systems;</b> criminal responsibility for use of unmanned aerial vehicle; define as an extension of the person. <b>(Rep. M. Hoitenga)</b>
445	5495		No	12/20	12/21	3/29/19	<b>Crimes; other;</b> prohibition on using an unmanned aircraft in a manner that interferes with the operations of a key facility; provide for. <b>(Rep. R. Hauck)</b>
446	5496		No	12/20	12/21	3/29/19	<b>Aeronautics; other;</b> Michigan aeronautics commission; establish duties under the unmanned aircraft systems act. <b>(Rep. M. Hoitenga)</b>
447	6551		Yes	12/20	12/21	3/21/19	<b>Human services; medical services;</b> program of all-inclusive care for the elderly (PACE); provide for. <b>(Rep. D. Rendon)</b>
448	4998		Yes	12/20	12/21	3/21/19	<b>Crimes; other;</b> penalties for false representation of a peace officer; expand to include railroad officer. <b>(Rep. T. Barrett)</b>

- \* - I.E. means Legislature voted to give the Act immediate effect.
- \*\* - Act takes effect on the 91st day after sine die adjournment of the Legislature.
- \*\*\* - See Act for applicable effective date.
- + - Line item veto.
- ++ - Pocket veto.
- # - Tie bar.



## 2018 Michigan Public Acts Table

PA No.	ENROLLED		I.E.* Yes/No	Governor Approved	Filed Date	Effective Date	SUBJECT
	HB	SB					
449	6444		Yes	12/20	12/21	12/21/18	<b>Insurance; producers;</b> agent of the insured obtaining coverage for a consumer through an agent of the insurer; allow under certain conditions. <i>(Rep. J. Wentworth)</i>
450		1050	Yes	12/20	12/21	3/21/19	<b>Highways; other;</b> use of highway by public utilities; expand to include broadband companies. <i>(Sen. J. Stamas)</i>
451		1072	Yes	12/20	12/21	3/21/19	<b>Natural resources; nonnative species;</b> permitted species list; eliminate, and require registration of persons selling live nonnative aquatic species. <i>(Sen. M. Kowall)</i>
452	4332		Yes	12/20	12/21	3/21/19	<b>Crimes; animals;</b> penalties for crimes against animals; enhance, and make other revisions. <i>(Rep. T. Brann)</i>
453	6058		Yes	12/20	12/21	3/21/19	<b>Health occupations; health professionals;</b> preliminary determination of eligibility of individuals who may apply for a license or registration; provide for in public health code. <i>(Rep. S. VanSingel)</i>
454	6059		Yes	12/20	12/21	3/21/19	<b>Occupations; individual licensing and regulation;</b> preliminary determination of eligibility of individuals who may apply for a license or registration; establish in skilled trades regulation act. <i>(Rep. T. Sabo)</i>
455	6060		Yes	12/20	12/21	3/21/19	<b>Occupations; individual licensing and regulation;</b> preliminary determination of eligibility of individuals who may apply for a license or registration; authorize in occupational code. <i>(Rep. J. Lilly)</i>
456	4618		Yes	12/20	12/21	12/21/18	<b>Cities; income tax;</b> voluntary withholding and additional collection procedures; provide for. <i>(Rep. W. Byrd)</i>
457	5017		Yes	12/24	12/27	3/27/19	<b>Crimes; other;</b> cyberbullying; prohibit, and provide penalties. <i>(Rep. P. Lucido)</i>
458		0040	No	12/26	12/27	3/29/19	<b>Economic development; Michigan strategic fund;</b> definition of "qualified new job"; expand to include out-of-state resident employed by a company located in a county that borders another state or country. <i>(Sen. D. Zorn)</i>

\* - I.E. means Legislature voted to give the Act immediate effect.

\*\* - Act takes effect on the 91st day after sine die adjournment of the Legislature.

\*\*\* - See Act for applicable effective date.

+ - Line item veto.

++ - Pocket veto.

# - Tie bar.

## 2018 Michigan Public Acts Table

PA No.	ENROLLED		I.E.* Yes/No	Governor Approved	Filed Date	Effective Date	SUBJECT
	HB	SB					
459		0209	No	12/26	12/27	3/29/19	<b>Highways; name</b> ; portion of highway M-10 in Wayne County; designate as "Sergeant Collin Rose Memorial Highway". <b>(Sen. C. Young)</b>
460		0361	Yes	12/26	12/27	12/27/18	<b>Corporate income tax; financial institutions</b> ; tax base of financial institutions; clarify. <b>(Sen. D. Booher)</b>
461		0416	No	12/26	12/27	3/29/19	<b>Animals; animal shelters</b> ; adoption of certain seized animals used in fighting operations; allow, and make other revisions. <b>(Sen. T. Rocca)</b>
462		0455	No	12/26	12/27	3/29/19	<b>Local government; financing</b> ; recommendation of a treasurer to a local public entity of 1 or more financial institutions as depositories of public money; provide for. <b>(Sen. I. Conyers)</b>
463		0541	Yes	12/26	12/27	3/27/19	<b>Health occupations; health professionals</b> ; licensing and regulation of dental therapists; provide for. <b>(Sen. M. Shirkey)</b>
464		0703	No	12/26	12/27	3/29/19	<b>Taxation; convention tourism assessments</b> ; convention and tourism promotion act; revise. <b>(Sen. W. Schmidt)</b>
465		0704	No	12/26	12/27	3/29/19	<b>Taxation; convention tourism assessments</b> ; regional convention and tourism promotion act; revise. <b>(Sen. W. Schmidt)</b>
466		0705	No	12/26	12/27	3/29/19	<b>Taxation; convention tourism assessments</b> ; regional tourism marketing act; revise. <b>(Sen. W. Schmidt)</b>
467		0882	Yes	12/24	12/27	3/27/19	<b>Civil rights; open meetings</b> ; school board preventive security planning; provide exemption in open meetings act. <b>(Sen. D. Knezek)</b>
468		0917	Yes	12/24	12/27	3/27/19	<b>Aeronautics; unmanned aerial systems</b> ; interference with public safety officials; revise list of included officials. <b>(Sen. P. MacGregor)</b>

\* - I.E. means Legislature voted to give the Act immediate effect.

\*\* - Act takes effect on the 91st day after sine die adjournment of the Legislature.

\*\*\* - See Act for applicable effective date.

+ - Line item veto.

++ - Pocket veto.

# - Tie bar.

## 2018 Michigan Public Acts Table

PA No.	ENROLLED		I.E.* Yes/No	Governor Approved	Filed Date	Effective Date	SUBJECT
	HB	SB					
469		0922	Yes	12/24	12/27	3/27/19 #	<b>Criminal procedure</b> ; sentencing guidelines; sentencing guidelines for using an unmanned aircraft in a manner that interferes with the operations of a key facility; provide for. <b>(Sen. D. Booher)</b>
470		0940	No	12/26	12/27	3/29/19	<b>Highways</b> ; name; portion of US-127; designate as the "Trooper Craig Scott Memorial Highway". <b>(Sen. C. Hertel)</b>
471		0995	Yes	12/26	12/27	3/27/19	<b>Transportation</b> ; funds; membership and duties of the local agency wetland mitigation board; clarify. <b>(Sen. M. Green)</b>
472		1094	Yes	12/26	12/27	12/27/18 #	<b>Liquor</b> ; licenses; issuance of a national sporting event license; expand to include Ladies Professional Golf Association Tour Champions Tournament for certain calendar years. <b>(Sen. J. Stamas)</b>
473		1116	No	12/26	12/27	3/29/19	<b>Transportation</b> ; funds; local road improvement grant program; establish. <b>(Sen. G. Hansen)</b>
474		1130	Yes	12/24	12/27	12/27/18	<b>Economic development</b> ; renaissance zones; agricultural processing facility requirements; modify. <b>(Sen. J. Stamas)</b>
475		1132	No	12/26	12/27	3/29/19	<b>Highways</b> ; name; portion of I-196 in Holland; designate as the "Marine Daniel Price Memorial Highway". <b>(Sen. A. Meekhof)</b>
476		1137	No	12/26	12/27	3/29/19	<b>Highways</b> ; name; portion of M-10; designate as the "Violet T. Lewis Memorial Highway". <b>(Sen. I. Conyers)</b>
477		1199	Yes	12/24	12/27	12/27/18	<b>Labor</b> ; public service employment; mandated public employee contribution to employer-provider health care benefits; modify the hard cap issue date deadline. <b>(Sen. J. Stamas)</b>
478		1207	Yes	12/24	12/27	3/27/19	<b>Construction</b> ; code; limit on cost of required accessibility route to an area of primary function when making alterations to an existing building; allow for. <b>(Sen. K. Horn)</b>

\* - I.E. means Legislature voted to give the Act immediate effect.

\*\* - Act takes effect on the 91st day after sine die adjournment of the Legislature.

\*\*\* - See Act for applicable effective date.

+ - Line item veto.

++ - Pocket veto.

# - Tie bar.

## 2018 Michigan Public Acts Table

PA No.	ENROLLED		I.E.* Yes/No	Governor Approved	Filed Date	Effective Date	SUBJECT
	HB	SB					
479		1219	Yes	12/24	12/27	12/27/18	<b>Liquor</b> ; licenses; sale of alcoholic beverages at university conference centers; expand. <b>(Sen. T. Rocca)</b>
480		1222	Yes	12/26	12/27	12/27/18	<b>Economic development</b> ; brownfield redevelopment authority; reimbursement formula for tax increment revenues lost as a result of certain personal property tax exemptions; modify. <b>(Sen. M. Nofs)</b>
481		1223	Yes	12/26	12/27	12/27/18	<b>Economic development</b> ; tax increment financing; reimbursement formula for tax increment revenues lost as a result of certain personal property tax exemptions; modify. <b>(Sen. M. Nofs)</b>
482		1225	No	12/26	12/27	3/29/19	<b>Retirement</b> ; public school employees; retirant performing custodial, food, or transportation services as an independent contractor at a reporting unit; allow without forfeiting retirement allowance. <b>(Sen. M. Shirkey)</b>
483		1231	Yes	12/26	12/27	3/27/19	<b>Children</b> ; foster care; sunset provisions related to pilot programs for child welfare services; eliminate. <b>(Sen. P. MacGregor)</b>
484		1235	Yes	12/26	12/27	1/1/19	<b>Property tax</b> ; special assessments; requirements for establishing a special assessment district for police and fire services; modify. <b>(Sen. P. MacGregor)</b>
485		1261	No	12/26	12/27	3/29/19	<b>Civil rights</b> ; open meetings; procedures to accommodate the absence of members of a public body at public meetings; provide for. <b>(Sen. A. Hollier)</b>
486	4134		Yes	12/24	12/27	12/27/18	<b>Health occupations</b> ; physicians; continuing certification requirements for physicians; prohibit as basis for license or renewal. <b>(Rep. E. Canfield)</b>
487	4135		Yes	12/24	12/27	12/27/18	<b>Insurance</b> ; health benefits; insurer or health maintenance organization requiring physicians to hold certain certifications before paying or reimbursing claims; prohibit unless specifically required for licensure. <b>(Rep. E. Canfield)</b>
488	4779		Yes	12/24	12/27	12/27/18	<b>Legislature</b> ; other; uniform electronic legal material; provide for. <b>(Rep. R. Kosowski)</b>

\* - I.E. means Legislature voted to give the Act immediate effect.

\*\* - Act takes effect on the 91st day after sine die adjournment of the Legislature.

\*\*\* - See Act for applicable effective date.

+ - Line item veto.

++ - Pocket veto.

# - Tie bar.

## 2018 Michigan Public Acts Table

PA No.	ENROLLED		I.E.* Yes/No	Governor Approved	Filed Date	Effective Date	SUBJECT
	HB	SB					
489	5121		Yes	12/24	12/27	3/27/19 #	<b>Children; protection;</b> children's assurance of quality foster care policy; create. <b>(Rep. T. Sabo)</b>
490	5122		Yes	12/24	12/27	3/27/19 #	<b>Children; foster care;</b> specific policy for foster children; create. <b>(Rep. J. Runestad)</b>
491	5362		Yes	12/24	12/27	12/27/18	<b>Probate; trusts;</b> information required in a certificate of trust; modify. <b>(Rep. P. Lucido)</b>
492	5398		Yes	12/24	12/27	12/27/18	<b>Probate; trusts;</b> use of a certificate of trust under the estates and protected individuals code for a trust that affects real property; allow. <b>(Rep. P. Lucido)</b>
493	5955		Yes	12/26	12/27	12/27/18 #	<b>Occupations; individual licensing and regulation;</b> authority of political subdivisions to enforce or impose occupational fees or licensing requirements or to regulate certain professions; limit. <b>(Rep. J. Lower)</b>
494	5956		Yes	12/26	12/27	12/27/18 #	<b>Townships; other;</b> authority of townships to impose licensing requirements on certain occupations; clarify and limit. <b>(Rep. J. Lower)</b>
495	5957		Yes	12/26	12/27	12/27/18 #	<b>Villages; home rule;</b> authority of villages to impose licensing requirements on certain occupations; clarify and limit. <b>(Rep. T. Cole)</b>
496	5958		Yes	12/26	12/27	12/27/18 #	<b>Townships; ordinances;</b> authority of townships to impose licensing requirements on certain occupations; clarify and limit. <b>(Rep. T. Albert)</b>
497	5959		Yes	12/26	12/27	12/27/18 #	<b>Townships; charter;</b> authority of charter townships to impose licensing requirements on certain occupations; clarify and limit. <b>(Rep. T. Albert)</b>
498	5960		Yes	12/26	12/27	12/27/18 #	<b>Cities; home rule;</b> authority of cities to impose licensing requirements on certain occupations; clarify and limit. <b>(Rep. J. Wentworth)</b>

- \* - I.E. means Legislature voted to give the Act immediate effect.
- \*\* - Act takes effect on the 91st day after sine die adjournment of the Legislature.
- \*\*\* - See Act for applicable effective date.
- + - Line item veto.
- ++ - Pocket veto.
- # - Tie bar.

## 2018 Michigan Public Acts Table

PA No.	ENROLLED		I.E.* Yes/No	Governor Approved	Filed Date	Effective Date	SUBJECT
	HB	SB					
499	5961		Yes	12/26	12/27	12/27/18 #	<b>Cities; fourth class</b> ; authority of fourth class cities to impose licensing requirements on certain occupations; clarify and limit. <b>(Rep. J. Wentworth)</b>
500	5962		Yes	12/26	12/27	12/27/18 #	<b>Counties; other</b> ; authority of counties to impose licensing requirements on certain occupations; clarify and limit. <b>(Rep. L. Chatfield)</b>
501	5963		Yes	12/26	12/27	12/27/18 #	<b>Villages; general law</b> ; authority of general law villages to impose licensing requirements on certain occupations; clarify and limit. <b>(Rep. J. Lilly)</b>
502	5964		Yes	12/26	12/27	12/27/18 #	<b>Counties; optional unified form of county government</b> ; authority of optional unified form of county government to impose licensing requirements on certain occupations; clarify and limit. <b>(Rep. J. Calley)</b>
503	5965		Yes	12/26	12/27	12/27/18 #	<b>Counties; charter</b> ; authority of charter counties to impose licensing requirements on certain occupations; clarify and limit. <b>(Rep. J. Calley)</b>
504	6421		Yes	12/24	12/27	3/27/19	<b>Traffic control; driver license</b> ; requirement for secretary of state to forward a digitized photograph of applicant for a state registry identification card to department of licensing and regulatory affairs; provide for. <b>(Rep. K. Kesto)</b>
505	6054		No	12/27	12/28	3/29/19 #	<b>Property tax; state essential services assessment</b> ; penalty for filing alternative essential services assessment late; modify. <b>(Rep. T. Albert)</b>
506	6063		Yes	12/27	12/28	3/28/19	<b>Land use; zoning and growth management</b> ; prohibition of local advertising ordinances from prohibiting signage for veterans or first responders who die in the line of duty; provide for. <b>(Rep. J. Wentworth)</b>
507	6087		No	12/27	12/28	3/29/19	<b>Transportation; funds</b> ; state infrastructure bank; allow for municipalities to borrow money from. <b>(Rep. B. Frederick)</b>
508	6088		No	12/27	12/28	3/29/19 #	<b>Local government; bonds</b> ; loan from the state infrastructure bank; exempt from definition of municipal security under the revised municipal finance act. <b>(Rep. G. Howell)</b>

\* - I.E. means Legislature voted to give the Act immediate effect.

\*\* - Act takes effect on the 91st day after sine die adjournment of the Legislature.

\*\*\* - See Act for applicable effective date.

+ - Line item veto.

++ - Pocket veto.

# - Tie bar.

## 2018 Michigan Public Acts Table

PA No.	ENROLLED		I.E.* Yes/No	Governor Approved	Filed Date	Effective Date	SUBJECT
	HB	SB					
509	6123		Yes	12/27	12/28	12/28/18	<b>Water; conservation;</b> water use advisory council; create. <b>(Rep. S. VanSingel)</b>
510	6360		Yes	12/27	12/28	12/28/18	<b>Insurance; no-fault;</b> requirement to provide policy information to department of health and human services; remove sunset. <b>(Rep. E. Canfield)</b>
511	6361		Yes	12/27	12/28	12/28/18	<b>Human services; medical services;</b> requirement to notify department of health and human services of legal action in which Medicaid may have a right to recover; expand. <b>(Rep. E. Canfield)</b>
512	6378		Yes	12/27	12/28	12/28/18	<b>Retirement; public school employees;</b> procedure for granting service credit to certain employees of a tax supported community or junior college; provide for, and revise method to calculate unfunded actuarial accrued liability. <b>(Rep. S. VanSingel)</b>
513	6400		Yes	12/27	12/28	3/28/19 #	<b>Land use; zoning and growth management;</b> Michigan zoning enabling act; exempt certain adult care facilities from special or conditional use permits. <b>(Rep. J. Noble)</b>
514	6403		Yes	12/27	12/28	12/28/18	<b>Veterans; other;</b> county veteran service fund; modify distribution. <b>(Rep. J. Wentworth)</b>
515	6428		Yes	12/27	12/28	12/28/18	<b>Public utilities; municipal utilities;</b> delivery of electric service outside of corporate limits of a city; modify provisions in MCL 460.10y. <b>(Rep. J. Lower)</b>
516	6429		Yes	12/27	12/28	12/28/18	<b>Public utilities; electric utilities;</b> delivery of electric service outside of corporate limits of a city; modify provisions in MCL 124.3. <b>(Rep. B. LaFave)</b>
517	6430		Yes	12/27	12/28	12/28/18	<b>Public utilities; electric utilities;</b> delivery of electric service outside of corporate limits of a city; modify provisions in MCL 117.4f. <b>(Rep. A. Miller)</b>
518	6472		Yes	12/27	12/28	3/28/19	<b>Natural resources; floodplains;</b> issuance of floodplain permits for minor and general projects; modify, and extend sunset. <b>(Rep. T. Cole)</b>

- \* - I.E. means Legislature voted to give the Act immediate effect.
- \*\* - Act takes effect on the 91st day after sine die adjournment of the Legislature.
- \*\*\* - See Act for applicable effective date.
- + - Line item veto.
- ++ - Pocket veto.
- # - Tie bar.

## 2018 Michigan Public Acts Table

PA No.	ENROLLED		I.E.* Yes/No	Governor Approved	Filed Date	Effective Date	SUBJECT
	HB	SB					
519	6487		No	12/27	12/28	3/29/19	<b>Vehicles; off-road;</b> electronic title for vehicles with a lienholder; allow for off-road vehicles. <b>(Rep. C. VanderWall)</b>
520	6520		No	12/27	12/28	1/1/20	<b>Insurance; insurers;</b> corporate governancy annual disclosure model act; enact. <b>(Rep. L. Theis)</b>
521	6572		Yes	12/27	12/28	3/28/19	<b>Labor; fair employment practices;</b> certain information related to employment records of a law enforcement employee; modify employer release. <b>(Rep. J. Runestad)</b>
522	6573		Yes	12/27	12/28	3/28/19	<b>Law enforcement; employment;</b> law enforcement officer separation from service record act; modify to allow Michigan commission on law enforcement standards to obtain records. <b>(Rep. J. Runestad)</b>
523	6582		Yes	12/27	12/28	12/28/18	<b>Civil rights; public records;</b> freedom of information requests; require certain identifying information from requestor. <b>(Rep. J. Lilly)</b>
524	4067		Yes	12/27	12/28	3/28/19 #	<b>Health occupations; physicians;</b> licensing process; modify to incorporate interstate medical licensure compact. <b>(Rep. J. Tedder)</b>
525	4505		Yes	12/27	12/28	3/28/19	<b>Crime victims; compensation;</b> reimbursement for medical procedures and services related to sexual assault medical forensic examinations; modify. <b>(Rep. D. Farrington)</b>
526	4506		Yes	12/27	12/28	3/28/19	<b>Crime victims; compensation;</b> sexual assault victims' medical forensic intervention and treatment fund; modify use of expenditures. <b>(Rep. S. Allor)</b>
527	4608		Yes	12/27	12/28	3/28/19	<b>Occupations; construction;</b> licensing requirement for residential maintenance and alteration contractors; exclude painters and decorators. <b>(Rep. J. Noble)</b>
528	5018		Yes	12/27	12/28	3/28/19 #	<b>Criminal procedure; sentencing guidelines;</b> sentencing guidelines for crime of cyberbullying; enact. <b>(Rep. P. Lucido)</b>

- \* - I.E. means Legislature voted to give the Act immediate effect.
- \*\* - Act takes effect on the 91st day after sine die adjournment of the Legislature.
- \*\*\* - See Act for applicable effective date.
- + - Line item veto.
- ++ - Pocket veto.
- # - Tie bar.



## 2018 Michigan Public Acts Table

PA No.	ENROLLED		I.E.* Yes/No	Governor Approved	Filed Date	Effective Date	SUBJECT
	HB	SB					
529	5866		Yes	12/27	12/28	12/28/18	<b>Natural resources; fishing;</b> general amendments to fishing regulations; provide for. <b>(Rep. J. Bellino)</b>
530	5913		Yes	12/27	12/28	3/28/19	<b>Sales tax; exemptions;</b> tax-exempt status for 501(c) (19) organizations; provide for. <b>(Rep. J. Bizon)</b>
531	5926		Yes	12/27	12/28	3/28/19	<b>Corrections; parole;</b> certificate of employability; modify certain requirements and term of validity. <b>(Rep. S. Marino)</b>
532	5942		Yes	12/27	12/28	3/28/19	<b>Crimes; other;</b> penalties for threatening a school with a firearm or other deadly or dangerous weapon; provide for. <b>(Rep. B. LaFave)</b>
533	5945		Yes	12/27	12/28	3/28/19	<b>Traffic control; traffic regulation;</b> truck route designations by local authorities and county road commissions; provide for agriculture equipment exemption. <b>(Rep. D. Lasinski)</b>
534	6016		Yes	12/27	12/28	3/28/19	<b>Health; testing;</b> definition of HIV infection; modify. <b>(Rep. E. Canfield)</b>
535	6018		Yes	12/27	12/28	3/28/19	<b>Health; diseases;</b> provision related to HIV testing procedures; modify. <b>(Rep. H. Vaupel)</b>
536	6019		Yes	12/27	12/28	3/28/19	<b>Health; diseases;</b> information related to HIV disclosures; modify. <b>(Rep. A. Hammoud)</b>
537	6020		Yes	12/27	12/28	3/28/19	<b>Health; diseases;</b> crime of sexual penetration while HIV infected; modify, and reduce certain penalties. <b>(Rep. J. Hoadley)</b>
538	6022		Yes	12/27	12/28	3/28/19	<b>Health; diseases;</b> testing of pregnant women; modify the infections for which testing is required and require additional testing during third trimester. <b>(Rep. J. Bizon)</b>

\* - I.E. means Legislature voted to give the Act immediate effect.

\*\* - Act takes effect on the 91st day after sine die adjournment of the Legislature.

\*\*\* - See Act for applicable effective date.

+ - Line item veto.

++ - Pocket veto.

# - Tie bar.

## 2018 Michigan Public Acts Table

PA No.	ENROLLED		I.E.* Yes/No	Governor Approved	Filed Date	Effective Date	SUBJECT
	HB	SB					
539	6023		Yes	12/27	12/28	3/28/19	<b>Health</b> ; diseases; requirement for local health departments to maintain encoded case files for HIV test subjects; eliminate, and revise time frame for reporting certain information. <i>(Rep. K. Hertel)</i>
540	6052		Yes	12/27	12/28	12/28/18	<b>Economic development</b> ; other; economic development incentive evaluation act; create. <i>(Rep. T. Albert)</i>
541	6053		No	12/27	12/28	3/29/19 #	<b>Property tax</b> ; state essential services assessment; penalty for filing essential services assessment late; modify. <i>(Rep. T. Albert)</i>
542	5609		Yes	12/27	12/28	12/28/18	<b>Insurance</b> ; property and casualty; gifts to insured from property-casualty insurer; allow up to \$50.00. <i>(Rep. L. Love)</i>
543	5622		Yes	12/27	12/28	3/28/19	<b>Highways</b> ; name; portion of M-15; designate as "Purple Heart Trail". <i>(Rep. J. Reilly)</i>
544	5647		Yes	12/27	12/28	3/28/19	<b>Health</b> ; other; use of handheld dental X-ray system; allow under certain circumstances. <i>(Rep. B. Frederick)</i>
545	5672		Yes	12/27	12/28	3/28/19	<b>Highways</b> ; name; portion of M-15 in Oakland County; designate as the "Deputy Eric Overall Memorial Highway". <i>(Rep. J. Tedder)</i>
546	5718		Yes	12/27	12/28	3/28/19	<b>Law enforcement</b> ; other; disposition of certain stolen or abandoned property; provide for by donation in certain circumstances. <i>(Rep. J. Lilly)</i>
547	5725		Yes	12/27	12/28	3/28/19	<b>Highways</b> ; name; portion of M-5; designate as the "Staff Sergeant Duane J. Dreasky Memorial Highway". <i>(Rep. T. Barrett)</i>
548	5828		Yes	12/27	12/28	3/28/19 #	<b>Law enforcement</b> ; state police; comprehensive school safety plan and fund; provide for. <i>(Rep. J. Wentworth)</i>

- \* - I.E. means Legislature voted to give the Act immediate effect.
- \*\* - Act takes effect on the 91st day after sine die adjournment of the Legislature.
- \*\*\* - See Act for applicable effective date.
- + - Line item veto.
- ++ - Pocket veto.
- # - Tie bar.

## 2018 Michigan Public Acts Table

PA No.	ENROLLED		I.E.* Yes/No	Governor Approved	Filed Date	Effective Date	SUBJECT
	HB	SB					
549	5829		Yes	12/27	12/28	3/28/19 #	<b>Education; safety;</b> school districts, intermediate school districts, public school academies, and nonpublic schools to designate school safety liaison; require. <b>(Rep. P. Hornberger)</b>
550	5850		Yes	12/27	12/28	12/28/18	<b>Law enforcement; other;</b> student safety act; eliminate sunset. <b>(Rep. B. Iden)</b>
551	5851		Yes	12/27	12/28	3/28/19 #	<b>Education; reports;</b> reports regarding certain incidents involving certain crimes; require. <b>(Rep. B. LaFave)</b>
552	5852		Yes	12/27	12/28	3/28/19	<b>Law enforcement; training;</b> Michigan commission on law enforcement standards; modify to include active shooter training. <b>(Rep. J. Bellino)</b>
553	5025		Yes	12/27	12/28	12/28/18 #	<b>Cities; income tax;</b> administrative procedures for withholding tax refunds for unpaid city income taxes administered by the state; provide for. <b>(Rep. W. Byrd)</b>
554	5152		Yes	12/27	12/28	3/28/19 #	<b>Health; patient directives;</b> nonopioid directive form; create. <b>(Rep. S. Singh)</b>
555	5153		Yes	12/27	12/28	3/28/19 #	<b>Probate; guardians and conservators;</b> nonopioid directive form; allow a guardian to execute. <b>(Rep. E. Canfield)</b>
556	5411		Yes	12/27	12/28	12/28/18	<b>Retirement; state employees;</b> classification definitions for corrections security inspector and corrections security representative; provide for. <b>(Rep. T. Barrett)</b>
557	5505		Yes	12/27	12/28	3/28/19 #	<b>Human services; adult foster care;</b> licensing of adult foster care facility; modify. <b>(Rep. F. Liberati)</b>
558	5506		Yes	12/27	12/28	3/28/19 #	<b>Human services; adult foster care;</b> adult foster care facility licensing; modify. <b>(Rep. D. Rendon)</b>

- \* - I.E. means Legislature voted to give the Act immediate effect.
- \*\* - Act takes effect on the 91st day after sine die adjournment of the Legislature.
- \*\*\* - See Act for applicable effective date.
- + - Line item veto.
- ++ - Pocket veto.
- # - Tie bar.

## 2018 Michigan Public Acts Table

PA No.	ENROLLED		I.E.* Yes/No	Governor Approved	Filed Date	Effective Date	SUBJECT
	HB	SB					
559	5542		Yes	12/27	12/28	3/28/19	<b>Traffic control</b> ; <i>civil infraction procedures</i> ; requirement that police officers take security from nonresident motorists for civil infractions in motor carrier safety act; eliminate. <b>(Rep. J. Runestad)</b>
560	5606		Yes	12/27	12/28	12/28/18 #	<b>Liquor</b> ; <i>retail sales</i> ; sale of nonalcoholic beverages by a licensed wine maker; allow. <b>(Rep. J. Lilly)</b>
561	5854		Yes	12/27	12/28	4/27/19 #	<b>Natural resources</b> ; <i>wetlands</i> ; voluntary wetland restoration permit program; create. <b>(Rep. G. Howell)</b>
562	5855		Yes	12/27	12/28	3/28/19 #	<b>Natural resources</b> ; <i>wetlands</i> ; voluntary wetland restoration permit program; provide definitions for. <b>(Rep. J. Bellino)</b>
563	4066		Yes	12/28	12/28	3/28/19 #	<b>Health occupations</b> ; <i>physicians</i> ; interstate medical licensure compact; create. <b>(Rep. J. Tedder)</b>
564	4525		No	12/28	12/28	3/29/19	<b>Vehicles</b> ; <i>motorcycles</i> ; definitions of autocycle and motorcycle; modify. <b>(Rep. T. Cole)</b>
565	5098		Yes	12/28	12/28	3/28/19	<b>Public utilities</b> ; <i>electric utilities</i> ; relocation of facilities; require certain notifications and procedures. <b>(Rep. M. Hoitenga)</b>
566	6012		Yes	12/28	12/28	3/28/19 #	<b>Traffic control</b> ; <i>driver license</i> ; procedure when nonresident motorist does not comply with a traffic citation in this state; modify. <b>(Rep. S. Johnson)</b>
567	6017		Yes	12/28	12/28	3/28/19	<b>Health</b> ; <i>testing</i> ; reporting procedures related to partner notification for HIV; update. <b>(Rep. E. Canfield)</b>
568	6025		Yes	12/28	12/28	3/28/19	<b>Highways</b> ; <i>name</i> ; certain portions of US-131; designate as the "PFC Nicholas H. Blodgett", "CPL Ross A. Smith", and "SPC Eric T. Burri Memorial Highway". <b>(Rep. T. Brann)</b>

- \* - I.E. means Legislature voted to give the Act immediate effect.
- \*\* - Act takes effect on the 91st day after sine die adjournment of the Legislature.
- \*\*\* - See Act for applicable effective date.
- + - Line item veto.
- ++ - Pocket veto.
- # - Tie bar.

## 2018 Michigan Public Acts Table

PA No.	ENROLLED		I.E.* Yes/No	Governor Approved	Filed Date	Effective Date	SUBJECT
	HB	SB					
569	6090		Yes	12/28	12/28	12/28/18	<b>Counties; boards and commissions;</b> board of review hearings under the county public improvement act of 1939; modify. <i>(Rep. J. Bellino)</i>
570	6153		Yes	12/28	12/28	3/28/19	<b>Natural resources; funding;</b> forest and mineral resource development grant and loan program; repeal. <i>(Rep. D. Rendon)</i>
571	6397		No	12/28	12/28	3/29/19	<b>Legislature; legislative agencies;</b> legislative corrections ombudsman; exempt certain information from certain disclosure and modify certain investigation procedures. <i>(Rep. J. Bizon)</i>
572		0671	No	12/28	12/28	3/29/19	<b>Property; recording;</b> marketable title act; modify provisions relating to preserving claims against title. <i>(Sen. R. Jones)</i>
573		0729	Yes	12/28	12/28	3/28/19	<b>Financial institutions; money transmitters;</b> exemption from requirements of money transmission services act for certain gift cards and other stored value devices; clarify. <i>(Sen. M. O'Brien)</i>
574		0752	No	12/28	12/28	1/1/20	<b>Human services; services or financial assistance;</b> benefit eligibility after marriage; allow to extend for a certain period of time. <i>(Sen. W. Schmidt)</i>
575		0838	Yes	12/28	12/28	12/28/18	<b>State financing and management; bonds;</b> time period for issuance of a security to pay off unfunded pension or postemployment health care liability; extend. <i>(Sen. J. Brandenburg)</i>
576		0844	Yes	12/28	12/28	12/28/18	<b>Criminal procedure; other;</b> date on which criminal justice policy commission expires; extend. <i>(Sen. J. Proos)</i>
577		1108	No	12/28	12/28	3/29/19	<b>State financing and management; funds;</b> 21st century jobs trust fund; modify. <i>(Sen. J. Stamas)</i>
578		1118	Yes	12/28	12/28	12/28/18	<b>Property; conveyances;</b> state-owned property in Muskegon and Tuscola Counties; provide for the sale of. <i>(Sen. G. Hansen)</i>

- \* - I.E. means Legislature voted to give the Act immediate effect.
- \*\* - Act takes effect on the 91st day after sine die adjournment of the Legislature.
- \*\*\* - See Act for applicable effective date.
- + - Line item veto.
- ++ - Pocket veto.
- # - Tie bar.

## 2018 Michigan Public Acts Table

PA No.	ENROLLED		I.E.* Yes/No	Governor Approved	Filed Date	Effective Date	SUBJECT
	HB	SB					
579		1205	No	12/28	12/28	3/29/19	<b>Labor</b> ; public service employment; claims utilization and cost information compilation; modify. <b>(Sen. P. Pavlov)</b>
580		1232	Yes	12/28	12/28	3/28/19	<b>Juveniles</b> ; juvenile justice services; sunset provisions related to pilot programs for child welfare services; eliminate. <b>(Sen. P. MacGregor)</b>
581		1244	Yes	12/28	12/28	12/28/18	<b>Environmental protection</b> ; cleanups; cleanup criteria for hazardous substance; modify. <b>(Sen. J. Stamas)</b>
582		1262	Yes	12/28	12/28	1/1/19	<b>Marihuana</b> ; facilities; applicant for medical marihuana facilities license; modify, and provide other general amendments. <b>(Sen. A. Meekhof)</b>
583		1263	Yes	12/28	12/28	12/28/18 #	<b>Criminal procedure</b> ; sentencing guidelines; sentencing guidelines for operating medical marihuana facility without a license resulting in death or serious injury; enact. <b>(Sen. A. Meekhof)</b>
584		1264	Yes	12/28	12/28	12/28/18	<b>State</b> ; identification cards; requirement for secretary of state to forward a digitized photograph of applicant for a state registry identification card to department of licensing and regulatory affairs; provide for. <b>(Sen. A. Meekhof)</b>
585		0110	Yes	12/28	12/28	3/28/19	<b>Housing</b> ; affordable; incentives for affordable rental housing; allow local units of government to provide. <b>(Sen. W. Schmidt)</b>
586		0149	Yes	12/28	12/28	12/28/18	<b>Appropriations</b> ; zero budget; school aid appropriations; modify. <b>(Sen. G. Hansen)</b>
587	6021		Yes	12/28	12/28	3/28/19 #	<b>Criminal procedure</b> ; sentencing guidelines; sentencing guidelines for crime of sexual penetration while HIV infected; amend to reflect reduction of penalties. <b>(Rep. J. Hoadley)</b>
588	4991		Yes	12/28	12/28	12/28/18	<b>Individual income tax</b> ; exemptions; compensation received for wrongful imprisonment, distribution of revenue, and renew Michigan fund; exempt, revise, and create. <b>(Rep. E. Canfield)</b>

- \* - I.E. means Legislature voted to give the Act immediate effect.
- \*\* - Act takes effect on the 91st day after sine die adjournment of the Legislature.
- \*\*\* - See Act for applicable effective date.
- + - Line item veto.
- ++ - Pocket veto.
- # - Tie bar.

## 2018 Michigan Public Acts Table

PA No.	ENROLLED		I.E.* Yes/No	Governor Approved	Filed Date	Effective Date	SUBJECT
	HB	SB					
589	4522		No	12/28	12/28	3/29/19	<b>Individual income tax; exemptions;</b> additional personal exemption for stillborn birth; provide for. <b>(Rep. M. Whiteford)</b>
590	5806		Yes	12/27	12/28	3/28/19 #	<b>Courts; other;</b> juvenile mental health courts; establish. <b>(Rep. J. Calley)</b>
591	5807		Yes	12/27	12/28	3/28/19 #	<b>Courts; other;</b> references to juveniles in mental health court in revised judicature act; remove to reflect creation of juvenile mental health court. <b>(Rep. J. Calley)</b>
592	5808		Yes	12/27	12/28	3/28/19 #	<b>Courts; other;</b> reference to chapter of revised judicature act in the probate code; modify. <b>(Rep. J. Calley)</b>
593	5810		Yes	12/28	12/28	3/28/19	<b>Mental health; other;</b> certain alternative mental health treatment; replace with assisted outpatient treatment. <b>(Rep. H. Vaupel)</b>
594	5818		Yes	12/28	12/28	3/28/19 #	<b>Probate; guardians and conservators;</b> guardians' authority to consent to mental health treatment; allow. <b>(Rep. V. Guerra)</b>
595	5819		Yes	12/28	12/28	3/28/19 #	<b>Mental health; other;</b> guardians' authority to consent to mental health treatment; allow. <b>(Rep. K. Kesto)</b>
596	5820		Yes	12/28	12/28	3/28/19	<b>Mental health; code;</b> procedure for involuntary mental health treatment and judicial admissions; revise. <b>(Rep. K. Kesto)</b>
597		0763	No	12/28	12/28	Pending #	<b>Natural resources; funding;</b> Michigan natural resources trust fund and Michigan state parks endowment fund; modify allowable expenditures. <b>(Sen. T. Casperson)</b>
598		0931	No	12/28	12/28	Pending #	<b>Natural resources; funding;</b> Michigan natural resources trust fund and Michigan state parks endowment fund; modify allowable expenditures. <b>(Sen. G. Hansen)</b>

- \* - I.E. means Legislature voted to give the Act immediate effect.
- \*\* - Act takes effect on the 91st day after sine die adjournment of the Legislature.
- \*\*\* - See Act for applicable effective date.
- + - Line item veto.
- ++ - Pocket veto.
- # - Tie bar.

## 2018 Michigan Public Acts Table

PA No.	ENROLLED		I.E.* Yes/No	Governor Approved	Filed Date	Effective Date	SUBJECT
	HB	SB					
599		0932	No	12/28	12/28	Pending #	<b>Natural resources; funding;</b> Michigan natural resources trust fund and Michigan state parks endowment fund; provide technical amendments. <b>(Sen. D. Booher)</b>
600		1234	No	12/28	12/28	3/29/19	<b>Health; emergency services;</b> transportation of police canines in ambulances; allow. <b>(Sen. D. Knezek)</b>
601	5526		No	12/28	12/28	3/29/19	<b>Education; school districts;</b> letter grade system for ranking public schools; establish. <b>(Rep. T. Kelly)</b>
602	4205		Yes	12/28	12/28	1/1/19	<b>Administrative procedure; rules;</b> adoption of rules by state agencies; prohibit from being more stringent than federal regulations. <b>(Rep. T. Cole)</b>
603		1238	Yes	12/28	12/28	12/28/18	<b>Elections; other;</b> general amendments to the Michigan election law; provide for. <b>(Sen. M. Kowall)</b>
604		1239	Yes	12/28	12/28	12/28/18 #	<b>Traffic control; driver license;</b> declaration of United States citizenship on operator's or chauffeur's license application; require for automatic voter registration, and provide for automatic voter registration opt-out. <b>(Sen. M. Kowall)</b>
605		1240	Yes	12/28	12/28	12/28/18 #	<b>State; identification cards;</b> declaration of United States citizenship on personal identification card application; require for automatic voter registration, and provide for automatic voter registration opt-out. <b>(Sen. M. Kowall)</b>
606		1241	Yes	12/28	12/28	12/28/18 #	<b>Traffic control; driver license;</b> opt-out of voter registration provision on applications for enhanced driver licenses and enhanced official state personal identification cards; require. <b>(Sen. M. Kowall)</b>
607		1242	Yes	12/28	12/28	12/28/18 #	<b>Campaign finance; other;</b> updated citation reference in the Michigan campaign finance act; provide for. <b>(Sen. M. Kowall)</b>
608	6595		Yes	12/28	12/28	12/28/18	<b>Elections; petitions;</b> limitation on number of petition signatures from any congressional district; provide for, and require petition circulator for constitutional amendments, initiatives, and referendums to indicate if he or she is paid or a volunteer. <b>(Rep. J. Lower)</b>

- \* - I.E. means Legislature voted to give the Act immediate effect.
- \*\* - Act takes effect on the 91st day after sine die adjournment of the Legislature.
- \*\*\* - See Act for applicable effective date.
- + - Line item veto.
- ++ - Pocket veto.
- # - Tie bar.



## 2018 Michigan Public Acts Table

PA No.	ENROLLED		I.E.* Yes/No	Governor Approved	Filed Date	Effective Date	SUBJECT
	HB	SB					
609	6050		Yes	12/28	12/28	3/28/19	<b>Animals; other</b> ; large carnivore act; amend to allow for breeding of black bears under certain conditions. <b>(Rep. D. Lauwers)</b>
610	5778		Yes	12/28	12/28	3/28/19	<b>Agriculture; animals</b> ; large carnivore act; amend to allow for breeding of large carnivores in certain situations. <b>(Rep. T. Albert)</b>
611	4700		No	12/28	12/28	3/29/19	<b>Elections; precinct delegates</b> ; procedure for precinct delegates to file as a write-in candidate; modify, and modify certain references to board of primary election inspectors. <b>(Rep. J. Lilly)</b>
612		1038	Yes	12/28	12/28	6/26/19	<b>Human services; medical services</b> ; audit of Medicaid cost reports; modify and create deadlines for completion. <b>(Sen. J. Stamas)</b>
613	4602		No	12/28	12/28	3/29/19	<b>State financing and management; budget</b> ; technical amendments to budget stabilization fund; provide for. <b>(Rep. L. Cox)</b>
614	4734		Yes	12/28	12/28	3/28/19	<b>Elections; election officials</b> ; provisions regarding boards of county election commissioners and boards of county canvassers; modify. <b>(Rep. J. Moss)</b>
615	6122		Yes	12/28	12/28	3/28/19	<b>Environmental protection; solid waste</b> ; soil from sugar beet production; increase allowable moisture level. <b>(Rep. T. Barrett)</b>
616	6348		Yes	12/28	12/28	12/28/18	<b>Property tax; personal property</b> ; distribution of local community stabilization act share revenues; modify. <b>(Rep. R. VerHeulen)</b>
617	5813		Yes	12/27	12/28	3/28/19	<b>Law enforcement; investigations</b> ; investigation for financial harm of a vulnerable adult or elder adult; allow. <b>(Rep. J. Runestad)</b>
618		0601	Yes	12/28	12/28	12/28/18 +	<b>Appropriations; zero budget</b> ; supplemental appropriations; provide for fiscal years 2017-2018 and 2018-2019. <b>(Sen. D. Hildenbrand)</b>

- \* - I.E. means Legislature voted to give the Act immediate effect.
- \*\* - Act takes effect on the 91st day after sine die adjournment of the Legislature.
- \*\*\* - See Act for applicable effective date.
- + - Line item veto.
- ++ - Pocket veto.
- # - Tie bar.

## 2018 Michigan Public Acts Table

PA No.	ENROLLED		I.E.* Yes/No	Governor Approved	Filed Date	Effective Date	SUBJECT
	HB	SB					
619	5907		Yes	12/28	12/28	12/28/18	<b>Education; other</b> ; requirements for an urban high school academy, requirements for a contract for a school of excellence that is a cyber school, enrollment information requirements, and required information regarding college level equivalent courses; modify. <b>(Rep. B. Frederick)</b>
620	5992		Yes	12/28	12/28	12/28/18	<b>Elections; offenses</b> ; election forgery; establish as a chargeable offense. <b>(Rep. S. Marino)</b>
621	6011		Yes	12/28	12/28	3/28/19 #	<b>Traffic control; driver license</b> ; national driver license compact; enter into. <b>(Rep. J. Noble)</b>
622	6394		Yes	12/28	12/28	3/28/19	<b>Food; milk</b> ; manufacturing milk law of 2001; amend to incorporate by reference 21 CFR part 117. <b>(Rep. J. Alexander)</b>
623	6393		Yes	12/28	12/28	3/28/19	<b>Food; milk</b> ; grade A milk law; update. <b>(Rep. J. Alexander)</b>
624		0331	Yes	12/28	12/28	3/28/19 #	<b>Health; occupations</b> ; licensing of genetic counselors; require. <b>(Sen. J. Emmons)</b>
625		0706	No	12/28	12/28	3/29/19	<b>Taxation; convention tourism assessments</b> ; convention and tourism marketing act; revise. <b>(Sen. W. Schmidt)</b>
626		0707	No	12/28	12/28	3/29/19	<b>Taxation; convention tourism assessments</b> ; community convention or tourism marketing act; revise. <b>(Sen. W. Schmidt)</b>
627		1095	Yes	12/28	12/28	12/28/18	<b>Elections; local</b> ; filing of nominating petitions for city elections; clarify. <b>(Sen. W. Schmidt)</b>
628		1127	Yes	12/28	12/28	3/28/19	<b>Higher education; community colleges</b> ; nominating petition filing deadline for certain board of trustee candidates; modify. <b>(Sen. W. Schmidt)</b>

- \* - I.E. means Legislature voted to give the Act immediate effect.
- \*\* - Act takes effect on the 91st day after sine die adjournment of the Legislature.
- \*\*\* - See Act for applicable effective date.
- + - Line item veto.
- ++ - Pocket veto.
- # - Tie bar.

## 2018 Michigan Public Acts Table

PA No.	ENROLLED		I.E.* Yes/No	Governor Approved	Filed Date	Effective Date	SUBJECT
	HB	SB					
629		1177	No	12/28	12/28	3/29/19	<b>Veterans; other</b> ; Michigan State Capitol Commission; provide recognition in the State Capitol Building for veterans and eliminate the report from the former custodian of the Michigan veterans' headquarters. <i>(Sen. M. O'Brien)</i>
630		1180	Yes	12/28	12/28	12/28/18	<b>Veterans; veterans' homes</b> ; independence of, appointment of executive director for, and establishment of nonprofit corporations to assist the Michigan veterans' facility authority; provide for. <i>(Sen. D. Hildenbrand)</i>
631		1211	No	12/28	12/28	3/29/19	<b>Natural resources; wetlands</b> ; definition of wetland; revise, provide for award of expert witness fees, require department to provide certain information upon denial or modification of wetland or lakes and streams permit, and require award of costs to prevailing party other than this state. <i>(Sen. T. Casperson)</i>
632	5123		Yes	12/28	12/28	3/28/19 #	<b>Children; foster care</b> ; information regarding the foster children's assurance of quality foster care policy; require the department of health and human services to provide to foster children. <i>(Rep. P. Hornberger)</i>
633	5454		Yes	12/28	12/28	12/28/18	<b>Property tax; principal residence exemption</b> ; owners temporarily absent while rebuilding a demolished or destroyed dwelling; extend principal residence exemption to. <i>(Rep. P. Lucido)</i>
634	5939		Yes	12/28	12/28	12/28/18 #	<b>Fireworks; use</b> ; time restrictions, fee collection, and retail certification and safety requirements; modify and clarify. <i>(Rep. J. Lilly)</i>
635	5940		Yes	12/28	12/28	12/28/18 #	<b>Fireworks; ordinances</b> ; local government regulations governing the use of temporary structures with fireworks; allow, and modify the times and days allowed for the use of consumer fireworks. <i>(Rep. J. Chirkun)</i>
636	5941		Yes	12/28	12/28	12/28/18 #	<b>Fireworks; use</b> ; authority to place a ban on the use of consumer fireworks because of weather conditions; limit to governor. <i>(Rep. J. Lilly)</i>
637	5943		Yes	12/28	12/28	3/28/19 #	<b>Criminal procedure; sentencing guidelines</b> ; sentencing guidelines for threatening a school with a firearm or other deadly or dangerous weapon; enact. <i>(Rep. S. VanSingel)</i>
638	6006		No	12/28	12/28	3/29/19	<b>Legislature; legislative agencies</b> ; Michigan capitol committee; eliminate. <i>(Rep. J. Lower)</i>

\* - I.E. means Legislature voted to give the Act immediate effect.

\*\* - Act takes effect on the 91st day after sine die adjournment of the Legislature.

\*\*\* - See Act for applicable effective date.

+ - Line item veto.

++ - Pocket veto.

# - Tie bar.

## 2018 Michigan Public Acts Table

PA No.	ENROLLED		I.E.* Yes/No	Governor Approved	Filed Date	Effective Date	SUBJECT
	HB	SB					
639	6007		No	12/28	12/28	3/29/19 #	<b>Legislature; legislative agencies;</b> Michigan capitol committee; eliminate reference in tobacco products tax act. <b>(Rep. J. Lower)</b>
640	6269		Yes	12/28	12/28	12/28/18	<b>Environmental protection; solid waste;</b> coal combustion residuals; provide for assumption of federal permit program. <b>(Rep. G. Howell)</b>
641	6330		Yes	12/28	12/28	1/15/19 #	<b>Agriculture; industrial hemp;</b> licensing and oversight program for industrial hemp; establish. <b>(Rep. D. Lauwers)</b>
642	6331		Yes	12/28	12/28	3/28/19 #	<b>Controlled substances; marihuana;</b> definitions of industrial hemp and marihuana; modify. <b>(Rep. S. Johnson)</b>
643	6355		Yes	12/28	12/28	3/28/19	<b>Natural resources; fishing;</b> requirement for minnow license; provide exception for person who purchased the minnows from a person with a license. <b>(Rep. T. Cole)</b>
644	6374		Yes	12/28	12/28	3/28/19	<b>Drains; other;</b> drains assessed to public corporations; require drainage board approval of changes in route or course. <b>(Rep. R. Victory)</b>
645	6375		Yes	12/28	12/28	3/28/19	<b>Drains; other;</b> relinquishment; provide for to state transportation department with respect to intracounty drains for public health and provide for with respect to intercounty drains. <b>(Rep. R. Victory)</b>
646	6376		Yes	12/28	12/28	3/28/19	<b>Drains; other;</b> provision regarding determination of necessity for public health and recovery of attendant expenses; make consistent for county and intercounty drains. <b>(Rep. R. Victory)</b>
647	6377		Yes	12/28	12/28	3/28/19	<b>Drains; other;</b> petition requirements; revise for county drainage districts and for maintenance on county and intercounty drains. <b>(Rep. R. Victory)</b>
648	6380		Yes	12/28	12/28	3/28/19 #	<b>Marihuana; facilities;</b> industrial hemp; exclude from definition of marihuana plant, allow certain licenses to process, and require the department to promulgate certain rules. <b>(Rep. D. Lauwers)</b>

\* - I.E. means Legislature voted to give the Act immediate effect.

\*\* - Act takes effect on the 91st day after sine die adjournment of the Legislature.

\*\*\* - See Act for applicable effective date.

+ - Line item veto.

++ - Pocket veto.

# - Tie bar.

## 2018 Michigan Public Acts Table

PA No.	ENROLLED		I.E.* Yes/No	Governor Approved	Filed Date	Effective Date	SUBJECT
	HB	SB					
649	6406		Yes	12/28	12/28	1/20/20 #	<b>Consumer protection; privacy;</b> identity theft protection act; exempt licenses under insurance code of 1956 and affiliates. <b>(Rep. J. Graves)</b>
650	6107		Yes	12/28	12/28	12/28/18	<b>Elections; offenses;</b> felony penalty for signing a petition with multiple names; provide for. <b>(Rep. K. LaSata)</b>
651	5090		No	12/28	12/28	3/29/19	<b>Traffic control; traffic regulation;</b> penalties for certain vehicles' failure to stop at weigh station; modify. <b>(Rep. S. VanSingel)</b>
652	4333		Yes	12/28	12/28	3/28/19 #	<b>Criminal procedure; sentencing guidelines;</b> sentencing guidelines for crimes of animal cruelty; enact and amend. <b>(Rep. T. Brann)</b>
653	4747		Yes	12/28	12/28	3/28/19 #	<b>Elections; candidates;</b> candidate filing fee in lieu of nomination petitions for township offices; allow. <b>(Rep. K. LaSata)</b>
654	4748		Yes	12/28	12/28	3/28/19 #	<b>Elections; candidates;</b> candidate filing fee in lieu of nominating petitions for township offices; allow. <b>(Rep. J. Calley)</b>
655	4780		No	12/28	12/28	3/29/19 #	<b>Legislature; other;</b> Michigan Compiled Laws database; designate as an official source of law. <b>(Rep. K. Kesto)</b>
656	4990		No	12/28	12/28	3/29/19	<b>Vehicles; registration plates;</b> vehicles owned and operated for nonprofit food banks and food pantries; revise registration fees. <b>(Rep. T. Brann)</b>
657	5372		Yes	12/28	12/28	3/28/19	<b>Crimes; intoxication or impairment;</b> alcohol dependent medication-assisted treatment program; require certain individuals to receive evaluation to determine if medication-assisted treatment would benefit the individual as part of his or her sentence. <b>(Rep. J. Bellino)</b>
658	5439		Yes	12/28	12/28	3/28/19	<b>Mental health; facilities;</b> psychiatric bed registry; create. <b>(Rep. M. Whiteford)</b>

- \* - I.E. means Legislature voted to give the Act immediate effect.
- \*\* - Act takes effect on the 91st day after sine die adjournment of the Legislature.
- \*\*\* - See Act for applicable effective date.
- + - Line item veto.
- ++ - Pocket veto.
- # - Tie bar.

## 2018 Michigan Public Acts Table

PA No.	ENROLLED		I.E.* Yes/No	Governor Approved	Filed Date	Effective Date	SUBJECT
	HB	SB					
659	5801		No	12/28	12/28	3/29/19	<b>Property tax; limitation</b> ; notice of an election for a proposed increase in the total tax rate limitation; modify content of. <b>(Rep. K. Crawford)</b>
660	6049		Yes	12/28	12/28	12/28/18	<b>Property tax; assessments</b> ; procedures by which state tax commission audits local assessment activities; modify. <b>(Rep. J. Lower)</b>
661	6108		Yes	12/28	12/28	12/28/18 #	<b>Criminal procedure; sentencing guidelines</b> ; sentencing guidelines for crime of individuals who sign petitions with multiple names; provide for. <b>(Rep. J. Lilly)</b>
662	6129		No	12/28	12/28	3/29/19 #	<b>Probate; trusts</b> ; powers and duties of a directed trustee; provide for. <b>(Rep. K. Kesto)</b>
663	6130		No	12/28	12/28	3/29/19 #	<b>Probate; trusts</b> ; powers and duties of a directed trustee; provide for. <b>(Rep. J. Calley)</b>
664	6131		No	12/28	12/28	3/29/19 #	<b>Probate; trusts</b> ; powers and duties of a directed trustee; provide for. <b>(Rep. B. Iden)</b>
665	6147		Yes	12/28	12/28	3/28/19	<b>Highways; name</b> ; portion of M-53; designate as the "Sergeant Wouters Memorial Highway". <b>(Rep. P. Green)</b>
666	6344		No	12/28	12/28	3/29/19	<b>Courts; reorganization</b> ; district courts in East Lansing, Lansing, and Ingham County; consolidate to 1 countywide district court. <b>(Rep. S. Singh)</b>
667	6465		Yes	12/28	12/28	12/28/18	<b>Environmental protection; water pollution</b> ; permit for ballast water discharge from oceangoing vessels; adopt Coast Guard standards. <b>(Rep. D. Lauwers)</b>
668	6498		Yes	12/28	12/28	3/28/19	<b>Trade; vehicles</b> ; regulation of motor vehicle manufacturers and dealers and requirements for dealer agreements; revise. <b>(Rep. B. Iden)</b>

\* - I.E. means Legislature voted to give the Act immediate effect.

\*\* - Act takes effect on the 91st day after sine die adjournment of the Legislature.

\*\*\* - See Act for applicable effective date.

+ - Line item veto.

++ - Pocket veto.

# - Tie bar.

## 2018 Michigan Public Acts Table

PA No.	ENROLLED		I.E.* Yes/No	Governor Approved	Filed Date	Effective Date	SUBJECT
	HB	SB					
669		0404	No	12/28	12/28	3/29/19	<b>State</b> ; identification cards; fee waiver on state identification cards for veterans and individuals receiving certain forms of government assistance; provide for. <i>(Sen. M. O'Brien)</i>
670		0991	Yes	12/28	12/28	3/28/19	<b>Education</b> ; safety; biannual update to emergency contact information for student safety act; require. <i>(Sen. D. Zorn)</i>
671		1136	No	12/28	12/28	3/29/19	<b>Natural resources</b> ; nonnative species; inland lake aquatic invasive plant species control and eradication program; establish. <i>(Sen. D. Robertson)</i>
672		1034	No	12/28	12/28	3/29/19	<b>Property tax</b> ; exemptions; exemption for qualified forest property; modify. <i>(Sen. D. Booher)</i>
673		0906	No	12/28	12/28	3/29/19	<b>Sales tax</b> ; exemptions; purchase or lease of a school bus or services; provide exemption under certain circumstances. <i>(Sen. J. Brandenburg)</i>
674	6475		Yes	12/28	12/28	12/28/18	<b>Retirement</b> ; state police; general amendments to the state police retirement act; provide for. <i>(Rep. T. Albert)</i>
675	6476		Yes	12/28	12/28	12/28/18 #	<b>Retirement</b> ; other; reference to state police retirement act in 1935 PA 59; update. <i>(Rep. T. Albert)</i>
676	6481		Yes	12/28	12/28	12/28/18 #	<b>Retirement</b> ; other; reference to state police retirement act in public employee retirement system investment act; update. <i>(Rep. R. VerHeulen)</i>
677	6484		No	12/28	12/28	3/29/19	<b>Insurance</b> ; no-fault; liability for damage to property; provide exception to abolition of tort liability. <i>(Rep. T. Cole)</i>
678	6486		No	12/28	12/28	3/29/19	<b>Watercraft</b> ; registration; electronic title for vehicles with a lienholder; allow for watercraft. <i>(Rep. C. VanderWall)</i>

\* - I.E. means Legislature voted to give the Act immediate effect.

\*\* - Act takes effect on the 91st day after sine die adjournment of the Legislature.

\*\*\* - See Act for applicable effective date.

+ - Line item veto.

++ - Pocket veto.

# - Tie bar.

## 2018 Michigan Public Acts Table

PA No.	ENROLLED		I.E.* Yes/No	Governor Approved	Filed Date	Effective Date	SUBJECT
	HB	SB					
679		0907	No	12/28	12/28	3/29/19	<b>Use tax; exemptions;</b> purchase or lease of a school bus or services; provide exemption under certain circumstances. <b>(Sen. J. Brandenburg)</b>
680	5639		Yes	12/28	12/28	3/28/19	<b>Vehicles; title;</b> assembled vehicles; require secretary of state to issue a vehicle identification number and title under certain circumstances. <b>(Rep. B. Roberts)</b>
681	4319		No	12/28	12/28	6/26/19	<b>Vehicles; registration plates;</b> disabled veteran registration plates; allow surviving spouse of totally disabled veteran to use disabled veteran registration plate. <b>(Rep. C. VanderWall)</b>
682	6477		Yes	12/28	12/28	12/28/18 #	<b>Retirement; other;</b> reference to state police retirement act in state employees retirement act; update. <b>(Rep. T. Albert)</b>
683	6478		Yes	12/28	12/28	12/28/18 #	<b>Retirement; other;</b> reference to state police retirement act in Michigan liquor control code of 1998; update. <b>(Rep. S. Johnson)</b>
684	6479		Yes	12/28	12/28	12/28/18 #	<b>Retirement; other;</b> reference to state police retirement act in divestment from terror act; update. <b>(Rep. S. Johnson)</b>
685	6480		Yes	12/28	12/28	12/28/18 #	<b>Retirement; other;</b> reference to state police retirement act in public employee retirement benefit protection act; update. <b>(Rep. R. VerHeulen)</b>
686	4474		No	12/28	12/28	3/29/19	<b>Military affairs; facilities;</b> possession of concealed firearms on military premises; allow. <b>(Rep. G. Glenn)</b>
687	5837		No	12/28	12/28	3/29/19	<b>Public utilities; electric utilities;</b> membership or associated membership in a joint agency; expand to another state or Canadian province under certain conditions. <b>(Rep. A. Miller)</b>
688		1196	Yes	12/28	12/28	3/28/19 #	<b>Environmental protection; landfills;</b> hazardous waste landfills; regulate disposal of certain radioactive waste in. <b>(Sen. T. Casperson)</b>

\* - I.E. means Legislature voted to give the Act immediate effect.

\*\* - Act takes effect on the 91st day after sine die adjournment of the Legislature.

\*\*\* - See Act for applicable effective date.

+ - Line item veto.

++ - Pocket veto.

# - Tie bar.



## 2018 Michigan Public Acts Table

PA No.	ENROLLED		I.E.* Yes/No	Governor Approved	Filed Date	Effective Date	SUBJECT
	HB	SB					
689		1195	Yes	12/28	12/28	3/28/19 #	<b>Environmental protection; landfills;</b> disposal of certain radioactive waste in landfills; impose fee on. <b>(Sen. R. Warren)</b>
690	6491		No	12/28	12/28	1/20/21 #	<b>Insurance; other;</b> insurance data security model law; enact. <b>(Rep. L. Theis)</b>
Veto	4081			No		12/28/18 #	<b>Gaming; bingo and charitable gaming;</b> millionaire parties; provide for general amendments. <b>(Rep. T. Barrett)</b>
Veto	4259			No		12/21/18	<b>Legislature; auditor general;</b> authority to obtain confidential or electronic data; provide for. <b>(Rep. J. Graves)</b>
Veto	4350			No		10/16/18	<b>Use tax; exemptions;</b> purchase of certain aviation equipment; exempt. <b>(Rep. B. Kahle)</b>
Veto	4351			No		10/16/18	<b>Sales tax; exemptions;</b> purchase of certain aviation equipment; exempt. <b>(Rep. B. Kahle)</b>
Veto	4611			No		12/28/18 #	<b>Gaming; horse racing;</b> third party facilitator licenses; provide for. <b>(Rep. D. Lauwers)</b>
Veto	4926			No		12/28/18 #	<b>Gaming; other;</b> internet gaming; allow and regulate. <b>(Rep. B. Iden)</b>
Veto	4927			No		12/28/18 #	<b>Crimes; gambling;</b> internet gaming; allow. <b>(Rep. B. Iden)</b>
Veto	4928			No		12/28/18 #	<b>Criminal procedure; sentencing guidelines;</b> guidelines for violation of the lawful internet gaming act; enact. <b>(Rep. K. Kesto)</b>

\* - I.E. means Legislature voted to give the Act immediate effect.

\*\* - Act takes effect on the 91st day after sine die adjournment of the Legislature.

\*\*\* - See Act for applicable effective date.

+ - Line item veto.

++ - Pocket veto.

# - Tie bar.

## 2018 Michigan Public Acts Table

PA No.	ENROLLED		I.E.* Yes/No	Governor Approved	Filed Date	Effective Date	SUBJECT
	HB	SB					
Veto	5095			No		6/29/18	<b>Environmental protection</b> ; water pollution; permit for ballast water discharge from oceangoing vessels; adopt Coast Guard standards. <i>(Rep. D. Lauwers)</i>
Veto	5143			No		12/28/18 #	<b>Property tax</b> ; exemptions; alternative energy personal property; modify exemption. <i>(Rep. T. Barrett)</i>
Veto	5230			No		12/27/18 #	<b>Retirement</b> ; public school employees; annuity option; expand. <i>(Rep. S. Marino)</i>
Veto	5231			No		12/27/18 #	<b>Retirement</b> ; state employees; annuity option; provide for. <i>(Rep. T. Albert)</i>
Veto	5325			No		12/27/18	<b>Economic development</b> ; other; principal shopping district act; revise. <i>(Rep. C. Afendoulis)</i>
Veto	5634			No		12/28/18	<b>Traffic control</b> ; violations; prohibitions on window tinting and obstruction of driver's vision; eliminate. <i>(Rep. J. Alexander)</i>
Veto	5680			No		12/28/18 #	<b>Property tax</b> ; assessments; placement of solar panels on residential real property; exclude from assessment of true cash value. <i>(Rep. T. Barrett)</i>
Veto	5720			No		12/27/18	<b>Economic development</b> ; other; business improvement zones; modify. <i>(Rep. R. VerHeulen)</i>
Veto	5750			No		12/27/18 #	<b>Children</b> ; protection; safe delivery of newborns act; modify definition of newborn and allow surrender to a newborn safety device. <i>(Rep. B. Kahle)</i>
Veto	5751			No		12/27/18 #	<b>Children</b> ; protection; surrender of newborn to a newborn safety device; allow. <i>(Rep. D. Rendon)</i>

- \* - I.E. means Legislature voted to give the Act immediate effect.
- \*\* - Act takes effect on the 91st day after sine die adjournment of the Legislature.
- \*\*\* - See Act for applicable effective date.
- + - Line item veto.
- ++ - Pocket veto.
- # - Tie bar.

## 2018 Michigan Public Acts Table

PA No.	ENROLLED		I.E.* Yes/No	Governor Approved	Filed Date	Effective Date	SUBJECT
	HB	SB					
Veto	5881			No		12/28/18 #	<b>Gaming</b> ; casinos; general amendments to the Michigan gaming control and revenue act; provide for. <i>(Rep. B. Iden)</i>
Veto	5916			No		12/28/18	<b>Animals</b> ; pet shops; regulation of pet shops in the sale of dogs; clarify. <i>(Rep. H. Vaupel)</i>
Veto	5917			No		12/28/18 #	<b>Local government</b> ; ordinances; local government enacting or enforcing an ordinance, policy, resolution, or rule regulating a qualified pet shop; prohibit. <i>(Rep. H. Vaupel)</i>
Veto	5953			No		12/27/18 #	<b>Children</b> ; protection; reporting death of a newborn after surrender to a newborn safety device; expand. <i>(Rep. B. Kahle)</i>
Veto	5954			No		12/27/18 #	<b>Children</b> ; protection; reference in Michigan penal code to surrender of a newborn under the newborn safe delivery law; revise. <i>(Rep. B. Kahle)</i>
Veto	6205			No		12/28/18	<b>Animals</b> ; other; animal industry act; modify. <i>(Rep. D. Lauwers)</i>
Veto	6206			No		12/28/18 #	<b>Animals</b> ; other; definition of livestock and reference to animal industry act in wildlife depredation act; modify citations. <i>(Rep. G. Howell)</i>
Veto	6207			No		12/28/18 #	<b>Animals</b> ; other; definition of livestock in agricultural commodities marketing act; modify citations. <i>(Rep. R. Victory)</i>
Veto	6208			No		12/28/18 #	<b>Animals</b> ; other; reference to animal industry act in act governing the licensing of livestock dealers; modify citations. <i>(Rep. J. Alexander)</i>
Veto	6209			No		12/28/18 #	<b>Animals</b> ; other; definition of livestock in Michigan penal code; modify citations. <i>(Rep. H. Vaupel)</i>

- \* - I.E. means Legislature voted to give the Act immediate effect.
- \*\* - Act takes effect on the 91st day after sine die adjournment of the Legislature.
- \*\*\* - See Act for applicable effective date.
- + - Line item veto.
- ++ - Pocket veto.
- # - Tie bar.

## 2018 Michigan Public Acts Table

PA No.	ENROLLED		I.E.* Yes/No	Governor Approved	Filed Date	Effective Date	SUBJECT
	HB	SB					
Veto	6210			No		12/28/18 #	<b>Criminal procedure; sentencing guidelines;</b> sentencing guidelines for violations of animal industry act; modify citation. <b>(Rep. H. Vaupel)</b>
Veto	6211			No		12/28/18 #	<b>Animals; other;</b> definition of livestock in wolf-dog cross act; modify citations. <b>(Rep. J. Wentworth)</b>
Veto	6212			No		12/28/18 #	<b>Animals; other;</b> reference to animal industry act in act governing ferrets; modify citation. <b>(Rep. J. Calley)</b>
Veto	6213			No		12/28/18 #	<b>Animals; other;</b> reference to animal industry act in general property tax act; modify citations. <b>(Rep. T. Barrett)</b>
Veto	6214			No		12/28/18 #	<b>Animals; other;</b> definition of livestock in large carnivore act; modify citations. <b>(Rep. B. Frederick)</b>
Veto	6216			No		12/28/18 #	<b>Animals; other;</b> reference to animal industry act in Michigan aquaculture act; modify citation. <b>(Rep. T. Cole)</b>
Veto	6420			No		12/28/18	<b>Gaming; other;</b> fantasy contests consumer protection act; create. <b>(Rep. B. Iden)</b>
Veto	6485			No		12/28/18	<b>Individual income tax; deductions;</b> elimination of income and expenses of producing oil and gas; clarify. <b>(Rep. T. Cole)</b>
Veto	6499			No		12/28/18	<b>Land use; zoning and growth management;</b> definition of state licensed residential facility; increase number of children receiving care at certain child caring institutions. <b>(Rep. J. Reilly)</b>
Veto	6549			No		12/28/18	<b>Sales tax; exemptions;</b> purchase of certain aviation equipment; exempt. <b>(Rep. B. Kahle)</b>

\* - I.E. means Legislature voted to give the Act immediate effect.

\*\* - Act takes effect on the 91st day after sine die adjournment of the Legislature.

\*\*\* - See Act for applicable effective date.

+ - Line item veto.

++ - Pocket veto.

# - Tie bar.

## 2018 Michigan Public Acts Table

PA No.	ENROLLED		I.E.* Yes/No	Governor Approved	Filed Date	Effective Date	SUBJECT
	HB	SB					
Veto	6550			No		12/28/18	<b>Use tax; exemptions;</b> purchase of certain aviation equipment; exempt. <b>(Rep. B. Kahle)</b>
Veto	6553			No		12/28/18	<b>Legislature; other;</b> right of legislature to intervene in any proceeding; create. <b>(Rep. R. VerHeulen)</b>
Veto		0035		No		12/28/18	<b>Gaming; bingo and charitable gaming;</b> millionaire parties; provide for general amendments. <b>(Sen. R. Jones)</b>
Veto		0100		No		12/28/18 #	<b>Civil procedure; costs and fees;</b> recovery of costs and fees in an action involving this state; remove certain restrictions. <b>(Sen. T. Casperson)</b>
Veto		0101		No		12/28/18 #	<b>Administrative procedure; contested cases;</b> award of costs and fees to prevailing party in a case involving this state; remove certain restrictions; exempt parole hearings from administrative procedures act, and make general revisions to contested case provisions. <b>(Sen. D. Robertson)</b>
Veto		0304		No		12/28/18	<b>Taxation; tobacco;</b> cigarette tax; modify. <b>(Sen. J. Hune)</b>
Veto		0362		No		12/28/18	<b>Corporate income tax; financial institutions;</b> apportionment for unitary business groups; clarify. <b>(Sen. D. Booher)</b>
Veto		0511		No		12/21/18 #	<b>Individual income tax; other;</b> Michigan first-time home buyer savings program act; create. <b>(Sen. P. MacGregor)</b>
Veto		0512		No		12/21/18 #	<b>Individual income tax; deductions;</b> tax incentive for contributions made to first-time home buyers program; provide for. <b>(Sen. K. Horn)</b>
Veto		0660		No		12/21/18	<b>Agriculture; other;</b> animal care standards for egg-laying hens; delay effective date and provide for enforcement. <b>(Sen. A. Meekhof)</b>

\* - I.E. means Legislature voted to give the Act immediate effect.

\*\* - Act takes effect on the 91st day after sine die adjournment of the Legislature.

\*\*\* - See Act for applicable effective date.

+ - Line item veto.

++ - Pocket veto.

# - Tie bar.

## 2018 Michigan Public Acts Table

PA No.	ENROLLED		I.E.* Yes/No	Governor Approved	Filed Date	Effective Date	SUBJECT
	HB	SB					
Veto		0721		No		12/28/18	<b>Natural resources; sand dunes</b> ; criteria for issuance of a variance to a public entity involving certain public land; provide for. <i>(Sen. D. Booher)</i>
Veto		0728		No		12/27/18	<b>Financial institutions; credit cards</b> ; credit card arrangements act; modify definitions and update title. <i>(Sen. P. MacGregor)</i>
Veto		0822		No		12/28/18	<b>State agencies (existing); executive office</b> ; contents and reporting of certain memoranda of understanding; modify. <i>(Sen. M. Shirkey)</i>
Veto		0964		No		12/27/18	<b>Highways; signs</b> ; revisions to highway advertising act; provide for. <i>(Sen. T. Casperson)</i>
Veto		0985		No		12/27/18	<b>Insurance; insurers</b> ; automobile club contract; exempt from requirements of insurance code. <i>(Sen. J. Hune)</i>
Veto		1037		No		12/28/18	<b>Human services; medical services</b> ; reinterpretation of existing Medicaid policy; require to be promulgated in the same manner as new policy and establish certain bed and reporting requirements. <i>(Sen. P. MacGregor)</i>
Veto		1039		No		12/28/18	<b>Human services; medical services</b> ; Medicaid eligibility for a nursing facility; modify. <i>(Sen. G. Hansen)</i>
Veto		1040		No		12/28/18	<b>Vehicles; historic</b> ; definition of historic vehicles in Michigan vehicle code; expand to include certain military surplus vehicles. <i>(Sen. H. Hopgood)</i>
Veto		1097		No		12/28/18	<b>Corporate income tax; business income</b> ; new federal limitations on interest expense deductions; decouple. <i>(Sen. J. Brandenburg)</i>
Veto		1170		No		12/28/18	<b>Corporate income tax; flow-through entities</b> ; entity flow-through tax; provide for. <i>(Sen. D. Hildenbrand)</i>

\* - I.E. means Legislature voted to give the Act immediate effect.

\*\* - Act takes effect on the 91st day after sine die adjournment of the Legislature.

\*\*\* - See Act for applicable effective date.

+ - Line item veto.

++ - Pocket veto.

# - Tie bar.

PA No.	ENROLLED		I.E.* Yes/No	Governor Approved	Filed Date	Effective Date	SUBJECT
	HB	SB					
Veto		1176		No		12/28/18	<b>Civil rights; privacy;</b> disclosure of certain donor information; prohibit. <b>(Sen. M. Shirkey)</b>
Veto		1198		No		12/28/18	<b>Health; abortion;</b> physical examination requirements; eliminate sunset. <b>(Sen. T. Casperson)</b>
Veto		1249		No		12/28/18	<b>Criminal procedure; statute of limitations;</b> 5-year limit for violation of the campaign finance act; provide for. <b>(Sen. D. Robertson)</b>

\* - I.E. means Legislature voted to give the Act immediate effect.  
\*\* - Act takes effect on the 91st day after sine die adjournment of the Legislature.  
\*\*\* - See Act for applicable effective date.  
+ - Line item veto.  
++ - Pocket veto.  
# - Tie bar.